(*Regulation 1(4) and Column 3 to Schedule 1 in the Customs Tariff (Preferential Trade Arrangements) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020)*

**The CPTPP Origin Reference Document**

**Version 1.1, dated 30th September 2024**

**Overview:**

1. This document is the relevant origin reference document referred to in column 3 of the table in Schedule 1 of the Customs Tariff (Preferential Trade Arrangements) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020 (“the Regulations”) for the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, done at Santiago on 8 March 2018 , including the Protocol on the Accession of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, signed on 16 July 2023 (“the Agreement”).

2. Section A of this document lists the conditions which goods must meet in order to qualify as originating for the purposes of the Agreement, in accordance with regulation 6 of the Regulations.

3. Section B of this document sets out the requirements and conditions for proving that goods qualify as originating goods, in accordance with regulation 14 of the Regulations.

4. In this document, unless otherwise specified, words and expressions have the meaning given in the Regulations.

5. This document takes effect from the date on which the Accession Protocol of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, signed on 16 July 2023 (“UK Accession Protocol”), enters into force for the United Kingdom, in accordance with Article 21 of the UK Accession Protocol.

**Section A**

# Rules of origin

*Article 1*

**Definitions**

For the purposes of this Origin Reference Document:

(a) “aquaculture” means the farming of aquatic organisms, including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants from seed stock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings or larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding or protection from predators;

(b) “CPTPP Agreement” means the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, signed on 8th March 2018, including the Protocol on the Accession of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, signed on 16th July 2023 by Australia, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, the Republic of Chile, Japan, Malaysia, the United Mexican States, New Zealand, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Singapore, the Socialist Republic of Viet Nam and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, referred to in Column 1 of the table in Schedule 1 of the Customs Tariff (Preferential Trade Arrangements) (EU Exit) Regulations 2020;

(c) “customs administration” means the competent authority that is responsible under the laws of a Party for the administration of customs laws, regulations and, where applicable, policies, and for the United Kingdom means His Majesty’s Revenue and Customs and if relevant, Border Force and the National Crime Agency, or where relevant, any other authority responsible for customs matters within its territory;

(d) “Customs Valuation Agreement” means the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, set out in Annex 1A to the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization;

(e) “days” means calendar days;

(f) “fungible goods or materials” means goods or materials that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

(g) “Generally Accepted Accounting Principles” means those principles recognised by consensus or with substantial authoritative support in the territory of a Party with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities; the disclosure of information; and the preparation of financial statements. These principles may encompass broad guidelines for general application, as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures;

(h) “good” means any merchandise, product, article or material;

(i) “Harmonized System 2012 (HS 2012)” means the 2012 Edition of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, including its General Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, Chapter Notes and Subheading Notes as adopted and implemented by the Parties in their respective laws;

(j) “indirect material” means a material used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good; or a material used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment, associated with the production of a good, including:

(i) fuel, energy, catalysts and solvents;

(ii) equipment, devices and supplies used to test or inspect the good;

(iii) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(iv) tools, dies and moulds;

(v) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(vi) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings; and

(vii) any other material that is not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production;

(k) “material” means a good that is used in the production of another good;

(l) “non-originating good” or “non-originating material” means a good or material that does not qualify as originating in accordance with this Origin Reference Document;

(m) “originating good” or “originating material” means a good or material that qualifies as originating in accordance with this Origin Reference Document;

(n) “Parties” means the United Kingdom and those countries, from time to time, that are party to the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement on Trans-Pacific Partnership and for whom the Protocol on the Accession of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership, signed at Auckland and Bandar Seri Begawan on 16 July 2023, has entered into force , each a “Party”;[[1]](#footnote-2)

(o) “person” means a natural person or an enterprise;

(p) “packing materials and containers for shipment” means goods used to protect another good during its transportation, but does not include the packaging materials or containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale;

(q) “preferential tariff treatment” means the customs duty rate applicable to an originating good, pursuant to each Party’s Tariff Schedule set out in Annex 2-D (Tariff Commitments) of the CPTPP Agreement;

(r) “producer” means a person who engages in the production of a good;

(s) “production” means operations including growing, cultivating, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, capturing, collecting, breeding, extracting, aquaculture, gathering, manufacturing, processing or assembling a good;

(t) “recovered material” means a material in the form of one or more individual parts that results from:

(i) the disassembly of a used good into individual parts; and

(ii) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition;

(u) “remanufactured good” means a good classified in HS 2012 Chapters 84 through 90 or under heading 94.02 except goods classified under HS headings 84.18, 85.09, 85.10, and 85.16, 87.03 or subheadings 8414.51, 8450.11, 8450.12, 8508.11, and 8517.11, that is entirely or partially composed of recovered materials and:

(i) has a similar life expectancy and performs the same as or similar to such a good when new; and

(ii) has a factory warranty similar to that applicable to such a good when new;

(v) “territory” has for each Party the meaning set out at Annex 1-A (Party Specific Definitions) of the CPTPP Agreement, and for the United Kingdom means:

1. the territory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland including its territorial sea and airspace;
2. all the maritime areas beyond the territorial sea of the United Kingdom, including the seabed and subsoil of those areas, over which the United Kingdom may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law; and
3. the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Bailiwick of Jersey, and the Isle of Man (including their airspace and the territorial sea adjacent to them), territories for whose international relations the United Kingdom is responsible and which form part of the customs territory of the United Kingdom;

(w) “transaction value” means the price actually paid or payable for the good when sold for export or other value determined in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;

(x) “value of the good” means the transaction value of the good excluding any costs incurred in the international shipment of the good.

*Article 2*

## Originating Goods

Except as otherwise provided in this Origin Reference Document, a good is originating if it is:

(a) wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties as established in Article 3 (Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods);

(b) produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties, exclusively from originating materials; or

(c) produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties using non-originating materials provided the good satisfies all applicable requirements of Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin),

and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Origin Reference Document.

*Article 3*

## Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods

For the purposes of Article 2 (Originating Goods), a good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties if it is:

(a) a plant or plant good, grown, cultivated, harvested, picked or gathered there;

(b) a live animal born and raised there;

(c) a good obtained from a live animal there;

(d) an animal obtained by hunting, trapping, fishing, gathering or capturing there;

(e) a good obtained from aquaculture there;

(f) a mineral or other naturally occurring substance, not included in subparagraphs (a) through (e), extracted or taken from there;

(g) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territories of the Parties and, in accordance with international law, outside the territorial sea of non-Parties by vessels that are registered, listed or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party;

(h) a good produced from goods referred to in subparagraph (g) on board a factory ship that is registered, listed or recorded with a Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party;

(i) a good other than fish, shellfish and other marine life taken by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or subsoil outside the territories of the Parties, and beyond areas over which non-Parties exercise jurisdiction provided that Party or person of that Party has the right to exploit that seabed or subsoil in accordance with international law;

(j) a good that is:

(i) waste or scrap derived from production there; or

(ii) waste or scrap derived from used goods collected there, provided that those goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and

(k) a good produced there, exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (j), or from their derivatives.

*Article 4*

## Treatment of Recovered Materials Used in Production of a Remanufactured Good

1. A recovered material derived in the territory of one or more of the Parties shall be treated as originating when it is used in the production of, and incorporated into, a remanufactured good.

2. For greater certainty:

(a) a remanufactured good is originating only if it satisfies the applicable requirements of Article 2 (Originating Goods); and

(b) a recovered material that is not used or incorporated in the production of a remanufactured good is originating only if it satisfies the applicable requirements of Article 2 (Originating Goods).

*Article 5*

**Regional Value Content**

1. Where a regional value content requirement is specified in this Origin Reference Document, including related Annexes, to determine whether a good is originating, the regional value content is calculated using one of the following methods:

(a) Focused Value Method: Based on the Value of Specified Non-Originating Materials

(b) Build-down Method: Based on the Value of Non-Originating Materials

(c) Build-up Method: Based on the Value of Originating Materials

or

(d) Net Cost Method (for Automotive Goods Only)

where:

“**RVC**” is the regional value content of a good, expressed as a percentage;

“**VNM**” is the value of non-originating materials, including materials of undetermined origin, used in the production of the good;

“**NC**” is the net cost of the good determined in accordance with Article 9 (Net Cost);

“**FVNM**” is the value of non-originating materials, including materials of undetermined origin, specified in the applicable product-specific-rule (PSR) in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin) and used in the production of the good. For greater certainty, non-originating materials that are not specified in the applicable PSR in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin) are not taken into account for the purpose of determining FVNM; and

“**VOM**” is the value of originating materials used in the production of the good in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

2. All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles applicable in the territory of a Party where the good is produced.

*Article 6*

## Materials Used in Production

1. If a non-originating material undergoes further production such that it satisfies the requirements of this Origin Reference Document, the material is treated as originating when determining the originating status of the subsequently produced good, regardless of whether that material was produced by the producer of the good.

2. If a non-originating material is used in the production of a good, the following may be counted as originating content for the purpose of determining whether the good meets a regional value content requirement:

(a) the value of processing of the non-originating materials undertaken in the territory of one or more of the Parties; and

(b) the value of any originating material used in the production of the non-originating material undertaken in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

*Article 7*

## Value of Materials Used in Production

1. For the purposes of this Origin Reference Document, the value of a material is:

(a) for a material imported by the producer of the good, the transaction value of the material at the time of importation, including the costs incurred in the international shipment of the material;

(b) for a material acquired in the territory where the good is produced:

(i) the price paid or payable by the producer in the Party where the producer is located;

(ii) the value as determined for an imported material in subparagraph (a); or

(iii) the earliest ascertainable price paid or payable in the territory of the Party; or

(c) for a material that is self-produced:

(i) all the costs incurred in the production of the material, which includes general expenses; and

(ii) an amount equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade, or equal to the profit that is usually reflected in the sale of goods of the same class or kind as the self-produced material that is being valued.

*Article 8*

## Further Adjustments to the Value of Materials

1. For an originating material, the following expenses may be added to the value of the material, if not included under Article 7 (Value of Materials Used in Production):

(a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred to transport the material to the location of the producer of the good;

(b) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material, paid in the territory of one or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, which include credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of reusable scrap or by-product.

2. For a non-originating material or material of undetermined origin, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the material:

(a) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer of the good;

(b) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, which include credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(c) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of reusable scrap or by-product.

3. If the cost or expense listed in paragraph 1 or 2 is unknown or documentary evidence of the amount of the adjustment is not available, then no adjustment is allowed for that particular cost.

*Article 9*

## Net Cost

1. If Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin) specifies a regional value content requirement to determine whether an automotive good of HS 2012 subheading 8407.31 through 8407.34, 8408.20, subheading 8409.91 through 8409.99, heading 87.01 through 87.09 or heading 87.11 is originating, the requirement to determine the origin of that good based on the Net Cost Method is calculated as set out under Article 5 (Regional Value Content).

2. For the purposes of this Article:

(a) “net cost” means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost; and

(b) “net cost of the good” means the net cost that can be reasonably allocated to the good, using one of the following methods:

(i) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all automotive goods produced by that producer, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all those goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;

(ii) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all automotive goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs; royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good; or

(iii) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good, so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs, provided that the allocation of all those costs is consistent with the provisions regarding the reasonable allocation of costs set out in Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

3. For the purposes of the Net Cost Method for motor vehicles of HS 2012 heading 87.01 through 87.06 or heading 87.11, the calculation may be averaged over the producer’s fiscal year using any one of the following categories, on the basis of all motor vehicles in the category or only those motor vehicles in the category that are exported to the territory of another Party:

(a) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party;

(b) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a Party;

(c) the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a Party; or

(d) any other category as the Parties may decide.

4. For the purposes of the Net Cost Method in paragraphs 1 and 2, for automotive materials of HS 2012 subheading 8407.31 through 8407.34, 8408.20, heading 84.09, 87.06, 87.07, or 87.08, produced in the same plant, a calculation may be averaged:

(a) over the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the good is sold;

(b) over any quarter or month; or

(c) over the fiscal year of the producer of the automotive material,

provided that the good was produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month forming the basis for the calculation, in which:

(i) the average in subparagraph (a) is calculated separately for those goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(ii) the average in subparagraph (a) or (b) is calculated separately for those goods that are exported to the territory of another Party.

5. For the purposes of this Article:

(a) “class of motor vehicles” means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(i) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8701.20, motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles classified under subheading 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 87.05 or 87.06;

(ii) motor vehicles classified under subheading 8701.10 or subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(iii) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons classified under subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, and motor vehicles classified under subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31;

(iv) motor vehicles classified under subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90; or

(v) motor vehicles classified under heading 87.11.

(b) “model line of motor vehicles” means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name;

(c) “non-allowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the yield on debt obligations of comparable maturities issued by the central level of government of the Party in which the producer is located;

(d) “reasonably allocate” means to apportion in a manner appropriate under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles;

(e) “royalty” means payments of any kind, including payments under technical assistance or similar agreements, made as consideration for the use or right to use any copyright; literary, artistic or scientific work; patent; trademark; design; model; plan; secret formula or process, excluding those payments under technical assistance or similar agreements that can be related to specific services such as:

(i) personnel training, without regard to where that training is performed; or

(ii) engineering, tooling, die-setting, software design and similar computer services, or other services, if performed in the territory of one or more of the Parties;

(f) “sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs” means the following costs related to sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service:

(i) sales and marketing promotion; media advertising; advertising and market research; promotional and demonstration materials; exhibits; sales conferences, trade shows and conventions; banners; marketing displays; free samples; sales, marketing and after-sales service literature (good brochures, catalogues, technical literature, price lists, service manuals and sales aid information); establishment and protection of logos and trademarks; sponsorships; wholesale and retail restocking charges; and entertainment;

(ii) sales and marketing incentives; consumer, retailer or wholesaler rebates; and merchandise incentives;

(iii) salaries and wages; sales commissions; bonuses; benefits (for example, medical, insurance or pension benefits); travelling and living expenses; and membership and professional fees for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service personnel;

(iv) recruiting and training of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service personnel and after-sales training of customers’ employees, if those costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer;

(v) liability insurance for goods;

(vi) office supplies for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods, if those costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer;

(vii) telephone, mail and other communications, if those costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer;

(viii) rent and depreciation of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service offices and distribution centres;

(ix) property insurance premiums, taxes, cost of utilities, and repair and maintenance of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service offices and distribution centres, if those costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer; and

(x) payments by the producer to other persons for warranty repairs;

(g) “shipping and packing costs” means the costs incurred to pack a good for shipment and to ship the good from the point of direct shipment to the buyer, excluding costs to prepare and package the good for retail sale; and

(h) “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of one or more of the Parties, where:

(i) product costs are costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labour costs and direct overheads;

(ii) period costs are costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses; and

(iii) other costs are all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest.

Total cost does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes.

*Article 10*

## Accumulation

1. A good is regarded as originating if the good is produced in the territory of one or more of the Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements in Article 2 (Originating Goods) and all other applicable requirements in this Origin Reference Document.

2. An originating good or material of one or more of the Parties that is used in the production of another good in the territory of another Party is considered as originating in the territory of the other Party.

3. Production undertaken on a non-originating material in the territory of one or more of the Parties by one or more producers may contribute toward the originating content of a good for the purpose of determining its origin, regardless of whether that production was sufficient to confer originating status to the material itself.

*Article 11*

## **De Minimis**

1. Except as provided in paragraphs 4 to 7, a good that contains non-originating materials that do not satisfy the applicable change in tariff classification requirement specified in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin) for the good shall nonetheless be regarded as an originating good if the value of all those materials does not exceed 10 per cent of the value of the good, as defined under Article 1 (Definitions), and the good meets all the other applicable requirements of this Origin Reference Document.

2. Paragraph 1 applies only when using a non-originating material in the production of another good.

3. If a good described in paragraph 1 is also subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of those non-originating materials shall be included in the value of non-originating materials for the applicable regional value content requirement.

4. A textile or apparel good classified outside of Chapters 61 through 63 of the Harmonized System 2012 that contains non-originating materials that do not satisfy the applicable change in tariff classification requirement specified in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin), shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all those materials is not more than 10 per cent of the total weight of the good and the good meets all the other applicable requirements of this Origin Reference Document.

5. A textile or apparel good classified in Chapters 61 through 63 of the Harmonized System 2012 that contains non-originating fibres or yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good that do not satisfy the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin), shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all those fibres or yarns is not more than 10 per cent of the total weight of that component and the good meets all the other applicable requirements of this Origin Reference Document.

6. Notwithstanding paragraphs 4 and 5, a good described in paragraph 4 containing elastomeric yarn or a good described in paragraph 5 containing elastomeric yarn in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.[[2]](#footnote-3)

7. This article shall not apply to:

(a) non-originating materials of HS 2012 heading 04.01 through 04.06, or non-originating dairy preparations containing over 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, used in the production of a good of heading 04.01 through 04.06 other than a good of subheading 0402.10 through 0402.29 or 0406.30[[3]](#footnote-4)

(b) non-originating materials of HS 2012 heading 04.01 through 04.06, or non-originating dairy preparations containing over 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90, used in the production of the following goods:

(i) infant preparations containing over 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.10;

(ii) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 per cent by dry weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale of subheading 1901.20;

(iii) dairy preparations containing over 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(iv) goods of heading 21.05;

(v) beverages containing milk of subheading 2202.90; or

(vi) animal feeds containing over 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 2309.90;

(c) non-originating materials of HS 2012 heading 08.05 or subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39, used in the production of a good of subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 or a fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, of subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(d) non-originating materials of Chapter 15 of the Harmonized System 2012, used in the production of a good of headings 15.07, 15.08, 15.12, or 15.14; or

(e) non-originating peaches, pears or apricots of Chapter 8 or 20 of the Harmonized System 2012, used in the production of a good of heading 20.08.

*Article 12*

## Fungible Goods or Materials

1. A fungible good or material shall be treated as originating based on the:

(a) physical segregation of each fungible good or material; or

(b) use of any inventory management method recognised in the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles if the fungible good or material is commingled, provided that the inventory management method selected is used throughout the fiscal year of the person that selected the inventory management method.

*Article 13*

## Accessories, Spare Parts, Tools and Instructional or Other Information Materials

1. For the purpose of determining whether a good is wholly obtained, or satisfies a process or change in tariff classification requirement as set out in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin), accessories, spare parts, tools or instructional or other information materials, as described in paragraph 4, shall be disregarded; and

2. For the purpose of determining whether a good meets a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts, tools or instructional or other information materials, as described in paragraph 4, shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

3. A good’s accessories, spare parts, tools or instructional or other information materials, as described in paragraph 4, shall be deemed to have the originating status of the good with which they are delivered.

4. For the purposes of this Article, accessories, spare parts, tools, and instructional or other information materials are covered when:

(a) the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials are classified with, delivered with but not invoiced separately from the good; and

(b) the types, quantities, and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials are customary for that good.

*Article 14*

## Packaging Materials and Containers for Retail Sale

1. Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good have satisfied the applicable process or change in tariff classification requirement set out in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin) or whether the good is wholly obtained or produced.

2. If a good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the packaging materials and containers in which the good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

*Article 15*

## Packing Materials and Containers for Shipment

Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is originating.

*Article 16*

## Indirect Materials

An indirect material shall be considered to be originating without regard to where it is produced.

*Article 17*

## Sets of Goods

1. For a set classified as a result of the application of Rule 3(a) or (b) of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System, the originating status of the set shall be determined in accordance with the product-specific rule of origin that applies to the set.

2. For a set classified as a result of the application of Rule 3(c) of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System, the set shall be originating only if each good in the set is originating and both the set and the goods meet the other applicable requirements of this Origin Reference Document.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, for a set classified as a result of the application of Rule 3(c) of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System, the set shall be originating if the value of all the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed 10 per cent of the value of the set.

4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 through 3, and the textile and apparel product-specific rules of origin set out in Annex II (Product-Specific Rules of Origin), textile and apparel goods put up in sets for retail sale, classified as a result of the application of Rule 3 of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System, shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the non-originating goods in the set does not exceed 10 per cent of the value of the set.

5. For the purposes of paragraph 3 and 4:

(a) the value of non-originating goods in the set shall be calculated in the same manner as the value of non-originating materials in this Origin Reference Document; and

(b) the value of the set shall be calculated in the same manner as the value of the good in this Origin Reference Document.

*Article 18*

## Transit and Transhipment

1. An originating good shall retain its originating status if the good has been transported to the importing Party without passing through the territory of a non-Party.

2. If an originating good is transported through the territory of one or more non-Parties, the good shall retain its originating status provided that the good:

(a) does not undergo any operation outside the territories of the Parties other than: unloading; reloading; separation from a bulk shipment; storing; labelling or marking required by the importing Party; or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of the importing Party; and

(b) remains under the control of the customs administration in the territory of a non-Party.

*Article 19*

## Treatment of Short Supply List Materials

For the purposes of determining whether a textile or apparel good is originating under Article 2(c) (Originating Goods), a material listed in Annex IV (Short Supply List of Products) is originating provided that the material meets any requirement, including any end use requirement, specified in the Annex IV (Short Supply List of Products).

**Section B**

# ORIGIN PROCEDURES

*Article 20*

## Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. An importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment, based on a certification of origin completed by the exporter, producer or importer, or issued by an issuing authority in accordance with Annex 3-A (Other Arrangements) of the CPTPP Agreement.

2. A certification of origin:

(a) need not follow a prescribed format;

(b) must be in writing, including electronic format;

(c) must specify that the good is both originating and meets the requirements of this Origin Reference Document; and

(d) must contain a set of minimum data requirements as set out in Annex I (Minimum Data Requirements).

3. A certification of origin may apply to:

(a) a single shipment of a good into the territory of a Party; or

(b) multiple shipments of identical goods within any period specified in the certification of origin, but not exceeding 12 months.

4. A certification of origin shall be valid for two years after the date that it was issued.

5. An importer may submit a certification of origin in English. If the certification of origin is not in English, the importing Party may require the importer to submit a translation in the language of the importing Party.

*Article 21*

## Basis of a Certification of Origin

1. If a producer certifies the origin of a good, the certification of origin shall be completed on the basis of the producer having information that the good is originating.

2. If the exporter is not the producer of the good, a certification of origin may be completed by the exporter of the good on the basis of:

(a) the exporter having information that the good is originating; or

(b) reasonable reliance on the producer’s information that the good is originating.

3. A certification of origin may be completed by the importer of the good on the basis of:

(a) the importer having documentation that the good is originating; or

(b) reasonable reliance on supporting documentation provided by the exporter or producer that the good is originating.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in paragraph 1 or 2 shall be construed to allow a Party to require an exporter or producer to complete a certification of origin or provide a certification of origin to another person.

*Article 22*

## Discrepancies

A certification of origin shall not be rejected due to minor errors or discrepancies in the certification of origin.

*Article 23*

## Waiver of Declaration of Origin

A certificate of origin is not required if:

(a) the customs value of the importation does not exceed 1,000 United Kingdom pounds for goods imported into the United Kingdom or any higher amount as the importing Party may establish; or

(b) it is a good for which the importing Party has waived the requirement or does not require the importer to present a certification of origin,

provided that the importation does not form part of a series of importations carried out or planned for the purpose of evading compliance with the importing Party’s laws governing claims for preferential tariff treatment under this Origin Reference Document.

*Article 24*

## Obligations Relating to Importation

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Origin Reference Document, for the purpose of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall:

(a) make a declaration that the good qualifies as an originating good;

(b) have a valid certification of origin in its possession at the time the declaration referred to in subparagraph (a) is made;

(c) provide a copy of the certification of origin to the importing Party if required by the Party; and

(d) if required by a Party to demonstrate that the requirements in Article 18 (Transit and Transhipment) have been satisfied, provide relevant documents, such as transport documents, and in the case of storage, storage or customs documents.

2. If the importer has reason to believe that the certification of origin is based on incorrect information that could affect the accuracy or validity of the certification of origin, the importer shall correct the importation document and pay any customs duty and, if applicable, penalties owed.

3. No importing Party shall subject an importer to a penalty for making an invalid claim for preferential tariff treatment if the importer, on becoming aware that such a claim is not valid and prior to discovery of the error by that Party, voluntarily corrects the claim and pays any applicable customs duty under the circumstances provided for in the Party’s law.

*Article 25*

**Obligations Relating to Exportation**

1. An exporter or producer that completes a certification of origin shall submit a copy of that certification of origin to the exporting Party, on its request.

2. A false certification of origin or other false information provided by an exporter or a producer to support a claim that a good exported to the territory of another Party is originating may have the same legal consequences, with appropriate modifications, as those that would apply to an importer in its territory that makes a false statement or representation in connection with an importation.

3. If an exporter or a producer has provided a certification of origin and has reason to believe that it contains or is based on incorrect information, the exporter or producer shall promptly notify, in writing, every person and every Party to whom the exporter or producer provided the certification of origin of any change that could affect the accuracy or validity of the certification of origin.

*Article 26*

## Record Keeping Requirements

1. An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of a Party shall maintain, for a period of no less than five years from the date of importation of the good:

(a) the documentation related to the importation, including the certification of origin that served as the basis for the claim; and

(b) all records necessary to demonstrate that the good is originating and qualified for preferential tariff treatment, if the claim was based on a certification of origin completed by the importer.

2. A producer or exporter that provides a certification of origin shall maintain, for a period of no less than five years from the date the certification of origin was issued, all records necessary to demonstrate that a good for which the exporter or producer provided a certification of origin is originating.

3. An importer, exporter or producer may choose to maintain the records specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including electronic, optical, magnetic or written form in accordance with a Party’s laws and regulations.

*Article 27*

## Determinations on Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. An importer may be denied a claim for preferential tariff treatment if:

(a) the importing Party determines that the good does not qualify for preferential treatment;

(b) pursuant to a verification under Article 3.27 (Verification of Origin) of the CPTPP Agreement, the importing Party has not received sufficient information to determine that the good qualifies as originating;

(c) the exporter, producer or importer fails to respond to a written request for information in accordance with Article 3.27 (Verification of Origin) of the CPTPP Agreement;

(d) after receipt of a written notification for a verification visit, the exporter or producer does not provide its written consent in accordance with Article 3.27 (Verification of Origin) of the CPTPP Agreement;

(e) the importer, exporter or producer fails to comply with the requirements of this Origin Reference Document; or

(f) for a textile and apparel good, if, pursuant to a verification under Chapter 4 of the CPTPP Agreement, access or permission for the visit is denied, the importing Party is prevented from completing the visit on the proposed date, and the exporter or producer does not provide an alternative date acceptable to the importing Party, or the exporter or producer does not provide access to the relevant records or facilities during a visit.

2. If an importer is denied a claim for preferential tariff treatment, they shall be issued with a determination that includes the reasons for the determination.

3. A claim for preferential tariff treatment shall not be rejected for the sole reason that the invoice was issued in a non-Party. If an invoice is issued in a non-Party, the certification of origin shall be separate from the invoice.

4. If the competent authority that issued the certification of origin fails to respond to a verification request, the importing Party may deny the claim for preferential tariff treatment.

*Article 28*

## Refunds and Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatments after Importation

1. An importer may apply for preferential tariff treatment and a refund of any excess duties paid for a good if the importer did not make a claim for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, provided that the good would have qualified for preferential tariff treatment when it was imported into the territory of the Party.

2. As a condition for preferential tariff treatment under paragraph 1, the importer shall be required to:

(a) make a claim for preferential tariff treatment;

(b) provide a copy of the certification of origin; and

(c) provide such other documentation relating to the importation of the good as the importing Party may require,

no later than three years after the date of importation or a longer period if specified in the importing Party’s law.

*Article 29*

## Annexes

The Annexes to this Origin Reference Document are an integral part thereof.

**ANNEX I**

# minimum DATA REQUIREMENTS

A certification of origin that is the basis for a claim for preferential tariff treatment under the Comprehensive and Progressive Trans-Pacific Partnership shall include the following elements:

**1. Importer, Exporter or Producer Certification of Origin**

Indicate whether the certifier is the exporter, producer or importer in accordance with Article 20 (Claims for Preferential Treatment).

**2. Certifier**

Provide the certifier’s name, address (including country), telephone number and e-mail address.

**3. Exporter**

Provide the exporter’s name, address (including country), e-mail address and telephone number if different from the certifier. This information is not required if the producer is completing the certification of origin and does not know the identity of the exporter. The address of the exporter shall be the place of export of the good in a CPTPP country.

**4. Producer**

Provide the producer’s name, address (including country), e-mail address and telephone number, if different from the certifier or exporter or, if there are multiple producers, state “Various” or provide a list of producers. A person that wishes for this information to remain confidential may state “Available upon request by the importing authorities”. The address of a producer shall be the place of production of the good in a CPTPP country.

**5. Importer**

Provide, if known, the importer’s name, address, e-mail address and telephone number. The address of the importer shall be in a CPTPP country.

**6. Description and HS Tariff Classification of the Good**

(a) Provide a description of the good and the HS tariff classification of the good to the 6-digit level. The description should be sufficient to relate it to the good covered by the certification; and

(b) If the certification of origin covers a single shipment of a good, indicate, if known, the invoice number related to the exportation.

**7. Origin Criterion**

Specify the rule of origin under which the good qualifies.

**8. Blanket period**

Include the period if the certification covers multiple shipments of identical goods for a specified period of up to 12 months as set out in Article 20 (Claims for Preferential Treatment).

**9. Authorised Signature and Date**

The certification must be signed and dated by the certifier and accompanied by the following statement:

I certify that the goods described in this document qualify as originating and the information contained in this document is true and accurate. I assume responsibility for proving such representations and agree to maintain and present upon request or to make available during a verification visit, documentation necessary to support this certification.

**ANNEX II**

# PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

**Section A:**

**General Interpretative Notes**

1. For the purposes of interpreting the product specific rules of origin set out in this Annex, the following definitions apply:

(a) “section" means a section of the Harmonized System 2012 (HS 2012);

(b) “chapter” means a chapter of the Harmonized System 2012 (HS 2012);

(c) “heading” means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System 2012 (HS 2012);

and

(d) “sub-heading” means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System 2012 (HS 2012).

2. Under this Annex, a good is an originating good if it is produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the Parties by one or more producers using non-originating materials, and:

(a ) each of the non-originating materials used in the production of the good satisfies any applicable change in tariff classification requirement, or the good otherwise satisfies the production process requirement, regional value content requirement, or any other requirement specified in this Annex; and

(b ) the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Origin Reference Document

3. For the purposes of interpreting the product-specific rules of origin set out in this Annex:

(a) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading, subheading or group of headings or subheadings is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or group of headings or subheadings;

(b) section, chapter or heading notes, where applicable, are found at the beginning of each section or chapter, and are read in conjunction with the product-specific rules of origin and may impose further conditions on, or provide an alternative to the product-specific rules of origin;

(c) the requirement of a change in tariff classification shall apply only to non-originating materials;

(d) if a product-specific rule of origin excludes certain materials of the Harmonized System, it shall be construed to mean that the product specific rule of origin requires that the excluded materials be originating for the good to be originating;

(e) if a good is subject to alternative product-specific rules of origin, the good shall be originating if it satisfies one of the alternatives;

(f) if a good is subject to a product-specific rule of origin that includes multiple requirements, the good shall be originating only if it satisfies all of the requirements; and

(g) if a single product-specific rule of origin applies to a group of headings or subheadings and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, it shall be understood that the change in heading or subheading may occur from any other heading or subheading, as the case may be, including from any other heading or subheading within the group.

4. For goods of chapters 84 and 87 marked with a symbol ( † ), an optional methodology for satisfying the regional value content requirement of the product specific rule of origin shall apply. This methodology is contained in Annex III (Provisions Related to the Product-Specific Rules of Origin for Certain Vehicles and Parts of Vehicles).

## Section B: Product-Specific Rules of Origin

| **HS Classification (HS2012)** | | | **Product-Specific Rule of Origin** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 1** **LIVE ANIMALS** | | | |
| 01.01 - 01.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 01.01 through 01.06 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 2** **MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL** | | | |
| 02.01 - 02.10 | | | A change to a good of heading 02.01 through 02.10 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 3** **FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES** | | | |
| **Chapter Note:**  A fish, crustacean, mollusc or other aquatic invertebrate obtained in the territory of a Party is originating even if obtained from eggs, larvae, fry, fingerlings, parr, smolts or other immature fish at a post-larval stage that are imported from a non-Party. | | | |
| 03.01 - 03.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 03.01 through 03.03 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.31 - 0304.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.31 through 0304.39 from any other heading. |
| 0304.41 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.41 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.42 - 0304.43 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.42 through 0304.43 from any other heading. |
| 0304.44 | | | A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0304.44 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0304.44 from any other heading. |
| 0304.45 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.45 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.46 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.46 from any other heading. |
| 0304.49 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0304.49 from any other chapter;  A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0304.49 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) of subheading 0304.49 from any other chapter;   A change to any other good of subheading 0304.49 from any other heading. |
| 0304.51 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.51 from any other heading. |
| 0304.52 | | | A change to *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Sockeye or Red salmon), *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Pink or Humpback salmon), *Oncorhynchus keta* (Chum or Dog salmon), *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* (King or Chinook salmon), *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Silver or Coho salmon), *Oncorhynchus masou* (Cherry salmon), *Oncorhynchus rhodurus* (Biwa masu), *Salmo salar* (Atlantic salmon) or *Hucho hucho* (Danube salmon) of subheading 0304.52 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0304.52 from any other heading. |
| 0304.53 | | | A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0304.53 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0304.53 from any other heading. |
| 0304.54 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.54 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.55 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.55 from any other heading. |
| 0304.59 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0304.59 from any other chapter;  A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0304.59 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) of subheading 0304.59 from any other chapter;   A change to any other good of subheading 0304.59 from any other heading. |
| 0304.61 - 0304.73 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.61 through 0304.73 from any other heading. |
| 0304.74 | | | A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0304.74 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0304.74 from any other heading. |
| 0304.75 - 0304.79 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.75 through 0304.79 from any other heading. |
| 0304.81 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.81 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.82 - 0304.83 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.82 through 0304.83 from any other heading. |
| 0304.84 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.84 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.85 - 0304.86 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.85 through 0304.86 from any other heading. |
| 0304.87 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.87 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.89 | | | A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0304.89 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) of subheading 0304.89 from any other chapter;   A change to any other good of subheading 0304.89 from any other heading. |
| 0304.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.91 from any other chapter. |
| 0304.92 - 0304.94 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0304.92 through 0304.94 from any other heading. |
| 0304.95 | | | A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0304.95 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0304.95 from any other heading. |
| 0304.99 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0304.99 from any other chapter;   A change to *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Sockeye or Red salmon), *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Pink or Humpback salmon), *Oncorhynchus keta* (Chum or Dog salmon), *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* (King or Chinook salmon), *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Silver or Coho salmon), *Oncorhynchus masou* (Cherry salmon), *Oncorhynchus rhodurus* (Biwa masu), *Salmo salar* (Atlantic salmon) or *Hucho hucho* (Danube salmon) of subheading 0304.99 from any other chapter;  A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0304.99 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) of subheading 0304.99 from any other chapter;   A change to any other good of subheading 0304.99 from any other heading. |
| 0305.10 - 0305.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.10 through 0305.31 from any other heading. |
| 0305.32 | | | A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0305.32 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0305.32 from any other heading. |
| 0305.39 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0305.39 from any other chapter;   A change to *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Sockeye or Red salmon), *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Pink or Humpback salmon), *Oncorhynchus keta* (Chum or Dog salmon), *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* (King or Chinook salmon), *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Silver or Coho salmon), *Oncorhynchus masou* (Cherry salmon), *Oncorhynchus rhodurus* (Biwa masu), *Salmo salar* (Atlantic salmon) or *Hucho hucho* (Danube salmon) of subheading 0305.39 from any other chapter;   A change to *Xiphias gladius* (Swordfish) of subheading 0305.39 from any other chapter;   A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0305.39 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) of subheading 0305.39 from any other chapter;   A change to any other good of subheading 0305.39 from any other heading. |
| 0305.41 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.41 from any other chapter. |
| 0305.42 - 0305.44 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.42 through 0305.44 from any other heading. |
| 0305.49 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0305.49 from any other chapter;  A change to *Xiphias gladius* (Swordfish) of subheading 0305.49 from any other chapter;   A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0305.49 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) of subheading 0305.49 from any other chapter;   A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0305.49 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0305.49 from any other heading. |
| 0305.51 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.51 from any other heading. |
| 0305.59 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0305.59 from any other chapter;   A change to *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Sockeye or Red salmon), *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Pink or Humpback salmon), *Oncorhynchus keta* (Chum or Dog salmon), *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* (King or Chinook salmon), *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Silver or Coho salmon), *Oncorhynchus masou* (Cherry salmon), *Oncorhynchus rhodurus* (Biwa masu), *Salmo salar* (Atlantic salmon) or *Hucho hucho* (Danube salmon) of subheading 0305.59 from any other chapter;   A change to *Xiphias gladius* (Swordfish) of subheading 0305.59 from any other chapter;   A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0305.59 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) other than *Encrasicholina punctifer* (Buccaneer anchovy), *Encrasicholina heteroloba* (Shorthead anchovy), *Stolephorus commersonii* (Commerson’s anchovy) or *Stolephorus andhraensis* (Andhra anchovy) of subheading 0305.59 from any other chapter;   A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0305.59 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0305.59 from any other heading. |
| 0305.61 - 0305.62 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.61 through 0305.62 from any other heading. |
| 0305.63 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.63 from any other chapter. |
| 0305.64 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.64 from any other heading. |
| 0305.69 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0305.69 from any other chapter;  A change to *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Sockeye or Red salmon), *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Pink or Humpback salmon), *Oncorhynchus keta* (Chum or Dog salmon), *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* (King or Chinook salmon), *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Silver or Coho salmon), *Oncorhynchus masou* (Cherry salmon), *Oncorhynchus rhodurus* (Biwa masu), *Salmo salar* (Atlantic salmon) or *Hucho hucho* (Danube salmon) of subheading 0305.69 from any other chapter;   A change to *Xiphias gladius* (Swordfish) of subheading 0305.69 from any other chapter;   A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0305.69 from any other chapter;   A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0305.69 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0305.69 from any other heading. |
| 0305.71 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0305.71 from any other heading. |
| 0305.72 - 0305.79 | | | A change to *Thunnus thynnus* (Atlantic Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus orientalis* (Pacific Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus maccoyii* (Southern Bluefin tuna), *Thunnus albacares* (Yellowfin tuna), *Thunnus obesus* (Bigeye tuna) or *Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis* (Skipjack or Stripe-bellied bonito) of subheading 0305.72 through 0305.79 from any other chapter;   A change to *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Sockeye or Red salmon), *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* (Pink or Humpback salmon), *Oncorhynchus keta* (Chum or Dog salmon), *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha* (King or Chinook salmon), *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Silver or Coho salmon), *Oncorhynchus masou* (Cherry salmon), *Oncorhynchus rhodurus* (Biwa masu), *Salmo salar* (Atlantic salmon) or *Hucho hucho* (Danube salmon) of subheading 0305.72 through 0305.79 from any other chapter;   A change to *Xiphias gladius* (Swordfish) of subheading 0305.72 through 0305.79 from any other chapter;   A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 0305.72 through 0305.79 from any other chapter;   A change to *Engraulis spp.* (Anchovies) of subheading 0305.72 through 0305.79 from any other chapter;   A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 0305.72 through 0305.79 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 0305.72 through 0305.79 from any other heading. |
| 0306.11 - 0306.14 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.11 through 0306.14 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.11 through 0306.14, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0306.15 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.15 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.15, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0306.16 - 0306.17 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.16 through 0306.17 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.16 through 0306.17, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0306.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.19 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.19, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0306.21 - 0306.24 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.21 through 0306.24 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.21 through 0306.24, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0306.25 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.25 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.25, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.25, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0306.26 - 0306.27 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.26 through 0306.27 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.26 through 0306.27, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0306.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0306.29 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.29, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0306.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0307.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.11 from any other chapter. |
| 0307.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.19 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.19, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0307.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.21 from any other chapter. |
| 0307.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.29 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.29, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0307.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.31 from any other chapter. |
| 0307.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.39 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.39, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0307.41 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.41 from any other chapter. |
| 0307.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.49 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.49, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0307.51 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.51 from any other chapter. |
| 0307.59 - 0307.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.59 through 0307.60 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.59 through 0307.60, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0307.71 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.71 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.71, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0307.79 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.79 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.79, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0307.81 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.81 from any other chapter. |
| 0307.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.89 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.89, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked. |
| 0307.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.91 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0307.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0307.99 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.99, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0307.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0308.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0308.11 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0308.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0308.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0308.19 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0308.19, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0308.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0308.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0308.21 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0308.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0308.29 - 0308.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0308.29 through 0308.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0308.29 through 0308.90, provided that the good is smoked from a good that is not smoked; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0308.29 through 0308.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| **CHAPTER 4** **DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS’ EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | | | |
| 04.01 - 04.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 04.01 through 04.04 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids. |
| 04.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 04.05 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids or dairy preparations of subheading 2106.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids. |
| 04.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 04.06 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids. |
| 04.07 - 04.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 04.07 through 04.09 from any other chapter. |
| 04.10 | | | No change in tariff classification required for edible birds' nests of heading 04.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method;  A change to any other good of heading 04.10 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 5** **PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | | | |
| 05.01 - 05.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 05.01 through 05.11 from any other chapter. |
| **SECTION II** **VEGETABLE PRODUCTS** | | | |
| **Section Note:**  An agricultural or horticultural good grown in the territory of a Party is originating even if grown from seed, bulbs, rhizomes, rootstock, cuttings, slips, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants that are imported from a non-Party. | | | |
| **CHAPTER 6** **LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE** | | | |
| 06.01 - 06.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 06.01 through 06.04 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 7** **EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS** | | | |
| 07.01 - 07.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 07.01 through 07.14 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 8** **EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS** | | | |
| 0801.11 - 0801.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0801.11 through 0801.31 from any other chapter. |
| 0801.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0801.32 from any other subheading. |
| 08.02 - 08.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 08.02 through 08.13 from any other chapter. |
| 08.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 08.14 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 08.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| **CHAPTER 9** **COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES** | | | |
| 0901.11 - 0901.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter. |
| 0901.21 - 0901.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0901.21 through 0901.90 from any other subheading, provided that the dry weight of non-originating materials of subheading 0901.11 and 0901.12 does not exceed 60 per cent by dry weight of the materials of subheading 0901.11 and 0901.12 used in the preparation of the good. |
| 0902.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0902.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0902.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter. |
| 0902.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading. |
| 0902.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0902.40 from any other chapter. |
| 09.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 09.03 from any other chapter. |
| 0904.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter. |
| 0904.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0904.12 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0904.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 0904.21 | | | A change to capsicum of subheading 0904.21 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0709.60;   A change to any other good of subheading 0904.21 from any other chapter. |
| 0904.22 | | | A change to capsicum of subheading 0904.22 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0709.60;   A change to any other good of subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading. |
| 0905.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter. |
| 0905.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0905.20 from any other subheading. |
| 0906.11 - 0906.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0906.11 through 0906.19 from any other chapter. |
| 0906.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading. |
| 0907.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter. |
| 0907.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0907.20 from any other subheading. |
| 0908.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter. |
| 0908.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0908.12 from any other subheading. |
| 0908.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter. |
| 0908.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0908.22 from any other subheading. |
| 0908.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter. |
| 0908.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0908.32 from any other subheading. |
| 0909.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter. |
| 0909.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0909.22 from any other subheading. |
| 0909.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter. |
| 0909.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0909.32 from any other subheading. |
| 0909.61 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter. |
| 0909.62 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0909.62 from any other subheading. |
| 0910.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter. |
| 0910.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0910.12 from any other subheading. |
| 0910.20 - 0910.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0910.20 through 0910.30 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0910.20 through 0910.30, provided that the good is crushed or ground from a good that is not crushed or ground. |
| 0910.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0910.91 from any other subheading. |
| 0910.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 0910.99, provided that the good is crushed or ground from a good that is not crushed or ground. |
| **CHAPTER 10** **CEREALS** | | | |
| 10.01 - 10.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 10.01 through 10.08 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 11** **PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN** | | | |
| 11.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 11.01 from any other chapter. |
| 1102.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter. |
| 1102.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 10.06. |
| 1103.11 - 1103.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1103.11 through 1103.19 from any other chapter. |
| 1103.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1103.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 10.06. |
| 11.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 11.04 from any other chapter. |
| 11.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 11.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01. |
| 11.06 - 11.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 11.06 through 11.07 from any other chapter. |
| 1108.11 - 1108.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1108.11 through 1108.12 from any other chapter. |
| 1108.13 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01. |
| 1108.14 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0714.10. |
| 1108.19 - 1108.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1108.19 through 1108.20 from any other chapter. |
| 11.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 11.09 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 12** **OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER** | | | |
| 12.01 - 12.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 12.01 through 12.07 from any other chapter. |
| 1208.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1208.10 from any other chapter. |
| 1208.90 | | | A change to flours or meals of safflower seeds of subheading 1208.90 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 1208.90 from any other heading. |
| 12.09 - 12.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 12.09 through 12.14 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 13** **LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS** | | | |
| 13.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 13.01 from any other chapter. |
| 1302.11 - 1302.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1302.11 through 1302.32 from any other chapter. |
| 1302.39 | | | A change to mucilage and thickener derived from *Caesalpinia spinosa* (Tara) of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for mucilage or thickener derived from *Caesalpinia spinosa* (Tara) of subheading 1302.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method;  A change to any other good of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 1302.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| **CHAPTER 14** **VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED** | | | |
| 14.01 - 14.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 14.01 through 14.04 from any other chapter. |
| **SECTION III** **ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 15** **ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES** | | | |
| 15.01 - 15.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 15.01 through 15.09 from any other chapter. |
| 15.10 | | | A change to a good of heading 15.10 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 15.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 1511.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter. |
| 1511.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1511.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 15.12 | | | A change to a good of heading 15.12 from any other chapter. |
| 1513.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter. |
| 1513.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1513.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 1513.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter. |
| 1513.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1513.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 15.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 15.14 from any other chapter. |
| 1515.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter. |
| 1515.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1515.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 1515.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter. |
| 1515.29 - 1515.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1515.29 through 1515.50 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1515.29 through 1515.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 1515.90 | | | A change to rice bran oil of subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 1515.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 15.16 - 15.17 | | | A change to a good of heading 15.16 through 15.17 from any other chapter. |
| 15.18 - 15.22 | | | A change to a good of heading 15.18 through 15.22 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION IV** **PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS** **AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND** **MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 16** **PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES** | | | |
| 16.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 16.01 from any other chapter. |
| 1602.10 - 1602.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1602.10 through 1602.31 from any other chapter. |
| 1602.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter, except from chapter 2; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1602.32, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 1602.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter. |
| 1602.41 - 1602.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1602.41 through 1602.50 from any other chapter, except from chapter 2; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1602.41 through 1602.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 1602.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter. |
| 16.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 16.03 from any other chapter. |
| 1604.11 - 1604.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1604.11 through 1604.12 from any other chapter. |
| 1604.13 | | | A change to *Sardinella brachysoma* (Deepbody sardinella), *Sardinella fimbriata* (Fringescale sardinella), *Sardinella longiceps* (Indian oil sardine), *Sardinella melanura* (Blacktip sardinella), *Sardinella samarensis* or *lemuru* (Bali sardinella) or *Sardinella gibbosa* (Goldstripe sardinella) of subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter;   A change to any other good of subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3. |
| 1604.14 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3. |
| 1604.15 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter. |
| 1604.16 | | | A change to *Encrasicholina punctifer* (Buccaneer anchovy), *Encrasicholina heteroloba* (Shorthead anchovy), *Stolephorus commersonii* (Commerson’s anchovy) or *Stolephorus andhraensis* (Andhra anchovy) of subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3. |
| 1604.17 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter. |
| 1604.19 | | | A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3;  A change to any other good of subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter. |
| 1604.20 | | | A change to anchovies of subheading 1604.20 other than *Encrasicholina punctifer* (Buccaneer anchovy), *Encrasicholina heteroloba* (Shorthead anchovy), *Stolephorus commersonii* (Commerson’s anchovy) or *Stolephorus andhraensis* (Andhra anchovy) from any other chapter, except from chapter 3;  A change to Thunnini (Tuna) of subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3;  A change to *Merluccius angustimanus* (Panama hake) or *Merluccius productus* (North Pacific hake) of subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3;  A change to *Sardina pilchardus* (European pilchard), *Sardinops spp.* (Sardines), *Sardinella spp.* (Sardinella) or *Sprattus sprattus* (Brisling or Sprats) of subheading 1604.20 other than *Sardinella brachysoma* (Deepbody sardinella), *Sardinella fimbriata* (Fringescale sardinella), *Sardinella longiceps* (Indian oil sardine), *Sardinella melanura* (Blacktip sardinella), *Sardinella samarensis* or *lemuru* (Bali sardinella) or *Sardinella gibbosa* (Goldstripe sardinella) from any other chapter, except from chapter 3;  A change to *Sardinella brachysoma* (Deepbody sardinella), *Sardinella fimbriata* (Fringescale sardinella), *Sardinella longiceps* (Indian oil sardine), *Sardinella melanura* (Blacktip sardinella), *Sardinella samarensis* or *lemuru* (Bali sardinella) or *Sardinella gibbosa* (Goldstripe sardinella) of subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for *Sardinella brachysoma* (Deepbody sardinella), *Sardinella fimbriata* (Fringescale sardinella), *Sardinella longiceps* (Indian oil sardine), *Sardinella melanura* (Blacktip sardinella), *Sardinella samarensis* or *lemuru* (Bali sardinella) or *Sardinella gibbosa* (Goldstripe sardinella) of subheading 1604.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method;  A change to surimi and preparations thereof of subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for surimi and preparations thereof of subheading 1604.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method;  A change to any other good of subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter. |
| 1604.31 - 1604.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1604.31 through 1604.32 from any other chapter. |
| 16.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 16.05 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 17** **SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY** | | | |
| 1701.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter. |
| 1701.13 - 1701.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1701.13 through 1701.99 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1212.93. |
| 1702.11 - 1702.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1702.11 through 1702.20 from any other chapter. |
| 1702.30 - 1702.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1702.30 through 1702.60 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1212.93. |
| 1702.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1702.90 from any other chapter. |
| 17.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 17.03 from any other chapter. |
| 17.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 17.04 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 18** **COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS** | | | |
| **Heading Note 1: Cacao content**  For the purposes of heading 18.06, “cacao content” consists of ingredients that come from the cocoa bean, that is the total chocolate liquor or cocoa powder (cocoa solids) and cocoa butter. The per cent cacao content means the total percentage of such ingredients by weight of the good. | | | |
| **Heading Note 2: Confectionery**  For the purposes of heading 18.06, “confectionery” is a good which is put up for retail sale and principally intended to be eaten without any further preparation. | | | |
| 18.01 - 18.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 18.01 through 18.02 from any other chapter. |
| 18.03 - 18.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 18.03 through 18.05 from any other heading. |
| 1806.10 | | | A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 per cent or more by dry weight of sugar from any other heading, except from heading 17.01;  A change to any other good of subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that the weight of non-originating materials of heading 17.01 does not exceed 50 per cent by weight of the good. |
| 1806.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1806.20 containing more than 70 per cent cacao content by weight of the good from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 1806.20 containing more than 70 per cent cacao content by weight of the good, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the build-down method;  A change to any other good of subheading 1806.20 from any other heading. |
| 1806.31 - 1806.90 | | | A change to confectionery of subheading 1806.31 through 1806.90 containing more than 70 per cent cacao content by weight of the good from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for confectionery of subheading 1806.31 through 1806.90 containing more than 70 per cent cacao content by weight of the good, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the build-down method;  A change to any other good of subheading 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading. |
| **CHAPTER 19** **PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS** | | | |
| 1901.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1901.10 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids from any other chapter, except from heading 04.01 through 04.06;  A change to any other good of subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter. |
| 1901.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1901.20 containing more than 25 per cent by dry weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, from any other chapter, except from heading 04.01 through 04.06;  A change to a good of subheading 1901.20 containing more than 30 per cent by dry weight of rice flour from any other chapter, provided that the value of non-originating rice flour of subheading 1102.90 does not exceed 30 per cent of the value of the good;  A change to any other good of subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter.  Note: Where more than one product-specific rule is applicable to a good of subheading 1901.20, the good must satisfy the requirements of each applicable product-specific rule. |
| 1901.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids from any other chapter, except from heading 04.01 through 04.06;  A change to a good of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 30 per cent by dry weight of rice flour from any other chapter, provided that the value of non-originating rice flour of subheading 1102.90 does not exceed 30 per cent of the value of the good;  A change to any other good of subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter.  Note: Where more than one product-specific rule is applicable to a good of subheading 1901.90, the good must satisfy the requirements of each applicable product-specific rule. |
| 19.02 - 19.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 19.02 through 19.04 from any other chapter. |
| 19.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 19.05 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 20** **PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS** | | | |
| 2001.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter. |
| 2001.90 | | | A change to a preparation of a single vegetable of subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0703.10, 0709.60, 0709.91 through 0709.92, 0711.20, or artichokes, onions or peppers of subheading 0711.90;  A change to any other good of subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter, provided that the value of non-originating materials of subheading 0703.10, 0709.60, 0709.91 through 0709.92, 0711.20 and artichokes, onions and peppers of subheading 0711.90 does not exceed 40 per cent of the value of the good. |
| 20.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 20.02 from any other chapter. |
| 2003.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0709.51, 0710.80 or 0711.51. |
| 2003.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter. |
| 2004.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01, subheading 0710.10, 0711.90 or 0712.90. |
| 2004.90 | | | A change to a preparation of a single vegetable of subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0703.10, 0709.60, 0713.10 or 0713.32 through 0713.40;  A change to any other good of subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter, provided that the value of non-originating materials of subheading 0703.10, 0709.60, 0713.10 and 0713.32 through 0713.40 does not exceed 40 per cent of the value of the good. |
| 2005.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter. |
| 2005.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01, subheading 0710.10, 0711.90, 0712.90 or heading 11.05. |
| 2005.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.40 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0713.10. |
| 2005.51 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.51 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0713.32 through 0713.39. |
| 2005.59 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.59 from any other chapter. |
| 2005.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0709.20 or asparagus of subheading 0710.80. |
| 2005.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0709.91 through 0709.99 or 0711.20. |
| 2005.80 - 2005.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2005.80 through 2005.91 from any other chapter. |
| 2005.99 | | | A change to a preparation of a single vegetable of subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 07.01, subheading 0709.51, 0709.60 or potatoes or mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* of heading 07.10 through 07.12;  A change to any other good of subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter, provided that the value of non-originating materials of heading 07.01, subheading 0709.51, 0709.60 and potatoes and mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* of heading 07.10 through 07.12 does not exceed 40 per cent of the value of the good. |
| 20.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 20.06 from any other chapter. |
| 2007.10 - 2007.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2007.10 through 2007.91 from any other chapter. |
| 2007.99 | | | A change to a preparation of a single fruit of subheading 2007.99 from any other heading, except from mangoes or guavas of subheading 0804.50, peaches of subheading 0809.30, subheading 0810.10, 0811.10, heading 20.06, 20.08, subheading 2009.41 through 2009.49 or mango or guava juice of subheading 2009.89, provided that the value of non-originating materials of subheading 0804.30 does not exceed 50 per cent of the value of the good;   A change to any other good of subheading 2007.99 from any other heading, provided that the value of non-originating materials of subheading 0804.30, mangoes and guavas of subheading 0804.50, peaches of subheading 0809.30, subheading 0810.10, 0811.10, heading 20.06, 20.08, subheading 2009.41 through 2009.49 and mango or guava juice of subheading 2009.89 does not exceed 40 per cent of the value of the good. |
| 2008.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 12.02. |
| 2008.19 | | | A change to nuts or groundnuts of subheading 2008.19 which have been prepared merely by roasting, either dry or in oil, whether or not salted, from any other chapter, except from heading 08.02 or 12.02;  A change to mixtures of subheading 2008.19 containing 50 per cent or more by dry weight of nuts or groundnuts which have been prepared merely by roasting, either dry or in oil, whether or not salted, from any other chapter, except from heading 08.02 or 12.02;  A change to any other good of subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter. |
| 2008.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0804.30 or 0811.90. |
| 2008.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter. |
| 2008.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0808.30, 0808.40 or 0811.90. |
| 2008.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0809.10 or 0811.90. |
| 2008.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter. |
| 2008.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter, except from peaches of subheading 0809.30 or peaches of subheading 0811.90. |
| 2008.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0810.10 or 0811.10. |
| 2008.91 - 2008.93 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.91 through 2008.93 from any other chapter. |
| 2008.97 | | | A change to mixtures of subheading 2008.97 packed in liquid or in gelatin from any other chapter, except from mangoes or guavas of subheading 0804.50, heading 08.05, subheading 0808.30 or 0809.10, peaches of subheading 0809.30 or frozen apricots, pears or peaches of subheading 0811.90, provided that the value of non-originating materials of subheading 0804.30 does not exceed 50 per cent of the value of the good;  A change to any other good of subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 2008.97, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 2008.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter, except from mangoes or guavas of subheading 0804.50. |
| 2009.11 - 2009.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05. |
| 2009.41 - 2009.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2009.41 through 2009.49 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0804.30. |
| 2009.50 - 2009.81 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2009.50 through 2009.81 from any other chapter. |
| 2009.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter, except from mangoes or guavas of subheading 0804.50, subheading 0807.20 or passionfruit of subheading 0810.90. |
| 2009.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 2009.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| **CHAPTER 21** **MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS** | | | |
| 2101.11 - 2101.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2101.11 through 2101.20 from any other chapter. |
| 2101.30 | | | A change to roasted barley tea of subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 10.03;  A change to any other good of subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter. |
| 21.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 21.02 from any other chapter. |
| 2103.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2103.10 from any other heading. |
| 2103.20 | | | A change to ketchup of subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90;   A change to any other good of subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading. |
| 2103.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2103.30 from any other heading. |
| 2103.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 2103.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 21.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 21.04 from any other heading. |
| 21.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 21.05 from any other heading, except from heading 04.01 through 04.06 or dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids or dairy preparations of subheading 2106.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids. |
| 2106.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading. |
| 2106.90 | | | A change to a single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09, or fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90;  A change to fruit packed in gelatin of subheading 2106.90 containing more than 20 per cent by weight of fruit from any other chapter, except from chapter 20;  A change to preparations of subheading 2106.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids from any other chapter, except from heading 04.01 through 04.06 or dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids;  A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;  A change to preparations of subheading 2106.90 containing more than 30 per cent by dry weight of rice flour from any other chapter, provided that the value of non-originating rice flour of subheading 1102.90 does not exceed 30 per cent of the value of the good;  A change to preparations of Konnyaku of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1212.99;  A change to any other good of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 2106.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method.  Note: Where more than one product-specific rule is applicable to a good of subheading 2106.90, the good must satisfy the requirements of each applicable product-specific rule. |
| **CHAPTER 22** **BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR** | | | |
| **Heading Note:**  For the purposes of heading 22.08, “alcoholic volume” and “alcoholic strength” shall be interpreted by reference to the following: the “alcoholic strength by volume” of a mixture of water and pure ethyl alcohol is the ratio of the volume of pure alcohol in the mixture, measured at 20°C, to the total volume of the mixture measured at the same temperature. | | | |
| 22.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 22.01 from any other chapter. |
| 2202.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter. |
| 2202.90 | | | A change to beverages of subheading 2202.90 containing milk from any other chapter, except from heading 04.01 through 04.06 or dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids;  A change to a single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 20.09, or fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90;  A change to any other good of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 2202.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method.  Note: Where more than one product-specific rule is applicable to a good of subheading 2202.90, the good must satisfy the requirements of each applicable product-specific rule. |
| 22.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 22.03 from any other heading. |
| 22.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 22.04 from any other chapter. |
| 22.05 - 22.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 22.05 through 22.06 from any other heading. |
| 22.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 22.07 from any other chapter. |
| 2208.20 | | | A change to pisco of subheading 2208.20 from any other chapter;  A change to brandy of subheading 2208.20 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07; or   No change in tariff classification required for brandy of subheading 2208.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method;  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 2208.20, provided that the total alcoholic volume of the non-originating materials does not exceed 10 per cent of the volume of the total alcoholic strength of the good. |
| 2208.30 | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 2208.30, provided that the total alcoholic volume of the non-originating materials does not exceed 10 per cent of the volume of the total alcoholic strength of the good. |
| 2208.40 | | | A change to charanda of subheading 2208.40 from any other chapter;  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 2208.40, provided that the total alcoholic volume of the non-originating materials does not exceed 10 per cent of the volume of the total alcoholic strength of the good. |
| 2208.50 - 2208.60 | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 2208.50 through 2208.60, provided that the total alcoholic volume of the non-originating materials does not exceed 10 per cent of the volume of the total alcoholic strength of the good. |
| 2208.70 | | | A change to liqueurs of subheading 2208.70 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07; or  No change in tariff classification required for liqueurs of subheading 2208.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method;  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 2208.70, provided that the total alcoholic volume of the non-originating materials does not exceed 10 per cent of the volume of the total alcoholic strength of the good. |
| 2208.90 | | | A change to tequila, mezcal, sotol or bacanora of subheading 2208.90 from any other chapter;  A change to sake compounds or cooking sake (mirin) of subheading 2208.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method;  A change to any other good of subheading 2208.90 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07. |
| 22.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 22.09 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 23** **RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER** | | | |
| 23.01 - 23.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 23.01 through 23.05 from any other chapter. |
| 2306.10 - 2306.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2306.10 through 2306.50 from any other chapter. |
| 2306.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2306.60 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 2306.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 2306.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2306.90 from any other chapter. |
| 23.07 - 23.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 23.07 through 23.08 from any other chapter. |
| 2309.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2309.10 from any other heading. |
| 2309.90 | | | A change to a preparation used in animal feeding of subheading 2309.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids from any other heading, except from heading 04.01 through 04.06 or dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90 containing more than 10 per cent by dry weight of milk solids;  A change to a preparation other than pet food of subheading 2309.90 containing more than 30 per cent by dry weight of rice from any other heading, provided that the value of non-originating materials of heading 10.06 does not exceed 30 per cent of the value of the good;  A change to any other good of subheading 2309.90 from any other heading.  Note: Where more than one product-specific rule is applicable to a good of subheading 2309.90, the good must satisfy the requirements of each applicable product-specific rule. |
| **CHAPTER 24** **TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES** | | | |
| 24.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 24.01 from any other chapter. |
| 2402.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2402.10 from any other heading. |
| 2402.20 - 2402.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter; or  A change to a good of subheading 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other heading, provided that not less than 55 per cent by dry weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 24.01 is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 2402.20 through 2402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 2403.11 - 2403.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2403.11 through 2403.19 from any other chapter. |
| 2403.91 | | | A change to homogenised or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading;  A change to any other good of subheading 2403.91 from any other chapter. |
| 2403.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2403.99 from any other chapter. |
| **SECTION V** **MINERAL PRODUCTS** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 25** **SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT** | | | |
| 25.01 - 25.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 25.01 through 25.16 from any other heading. |
| 2517.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2517.10 from any other heading. |
| 2517.20 - 2517.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2517.20 through 2517.30 from any other subheading. |
| 2517.41 - 2517.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading. |
| 25.18 - 25.22 | | | A change to a good of heading 25.18 through 25.22 from any other heading. |
| 2523.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2523.10 from any other heading. |
| 2523.21 - 2523.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2523.21 through 2523.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2523.30 - 2523.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2523.30 through 2523.90 from any other heading. |
| 25.24 | | | A change to a good of heading 25.24 from any other heading. |
| 2525.10 - 2525.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2525.10 through 2525.20 from any other heading. |
| 2525.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2525.30 from any other subheading. |
| 25.26 - 25.30 | | | A change to a good of heading 25.26 through 25.30 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 26** **ORES, SLAG AND ASH** | | | |
| 26.01 - 26.21 | | | A change to a good of heading 26.01 through 26.21 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 27** **MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES** | | | |
| **Chapter Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 27 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  For the purposes of this rule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.  The following are not chemical reactions:  (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;  (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or  (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallisation. | | | |
| **Heading Note 1: Distillation Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 27.10 that undergoes atmospheric or vacuum distillation in the territory of one or more of the Parties is an originating good.   For the purposes of this rule:   (a) Atmospheric distillation means a separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapour then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Goods produced from petroleum distillation may include liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils and lubricating oil; and   (b) Vacuum distillation means distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is used for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils. | | | |
| **Heading Note 2: Direct Blending Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 27.10 that undergoes “direct blending” in the territory of one or more of the Parties is an originating good. For the purposes of this rule, “direct blending” means a process whereby various petroleum streams from processing units or petroleum components from holding or storage tanks are combined to create a finished product with pre-determined parameters, provided that the non-originating material of heading 27.10 constitutes no more than 25 per cent by volume of the good and no component of that non-originating material is classified under heading 22.07. | | | |
| **Heading Note 3: Diluent Rule**   For the purposes of determining whether or not a good of heading 27.09 is an originating good, the origin of diluent of heading 27.09 or 27.10 that is used to facilitate the transportation between Parties of crude petroleum oils and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals of heading 27.09 is disregarded, provided that the diluent constitutes no more than 40 per cent by volume of the good. | | | |
| 27.01 - 27.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 27.01 through 27.09 from any other heading. |
| 2710.12 - 2710.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2710.12 through 2710.20 from any other heading, except from heading 22.07. |
| 2710.91 - 2710.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other subheading. |
| 2711.11 - 2711.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2711.11 through 2711.29 from any other subheading. |
| 27.12 | | | A change to a good of heading 27.12 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 27.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 27.13 - 27.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 27.13 through 27.16 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION VI** **PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES** | | | |
| **Section Note 1: Chemical Reaction Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 28 through 38 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  For the purposes of this rule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.  The following are not chemical reactions:  (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;  (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or  (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallisation. | | | |
| **Section Note 2: Purification Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 28 through 35 or chapter 38, that is subject to purification is an originating good if that purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties and results in the elimination of not less than 80 per cent of the content of existing impurities. | | | |
| **Section Note 3: Mixing and Blending Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 30 or 31, heading 33.02 or 37.07, is an originating good if, in the territory of one or more of the Parties, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials. | | | |
| **Section Note 4: Change in Particle Size Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 30 or 31, subheading 3204.17 or heading 33.04 is an originating good if, in the territory of one or more of the Parties, the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good occurs, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, that is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and with different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials. | | | |
| **Section Note 5: Standards Materials Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a standards material of chapter 28 through 38, except for a good of heading 35.01 through 35.05 or subheading 3824.60, is an originating good if the production of such good occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  For the purposes of this rule, a “standards material” (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the manufacturer. | | | |
| **Section Note 6: Isomer Separation Rule**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 28 through 38 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | | | |
| **CHAPTER 28** **INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES** | | | |
| 2801.10 - 2801.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading. |
| 28.02 - 28.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.02 through 28.03 from any other heading. |
| 2804.10 - 2804.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2804.10 through 2804.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2805.11 - 2805.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2805.11 through 2805.40 from any other subheading. |
| 2806.10 - 2806.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading. |
| 28.07 - 28.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.07 through 28.08 from any other heading. |
| 2809.10 - 2809.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading. |
| 28.10 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.10 from any other heading. |
| 2811.11 - 2811.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2811.11 through 2811.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2812.10 - 2812.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2812.10 through 2812.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2813.10 - 2813.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2813.10 through 2813.90 from any other subheading. |
| 28.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.14 from any other heading. |
| 2815.11 - 2815.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other heading. |
| 2815.20 - 2815.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2815.20 through 2815.30 from any other subheading. |
| 2816.10 - 2816.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2816.10 through 2816.40 from any other subheading. |
| 28.17 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.17 from any other heading. |
| 2818.10 - 2818.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading. |
| 2819.10 - 2819.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2820.10 - 2820.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2821.10 - 2821.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2821.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading. |
| 28.22 - 28.23 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.22 through 28.23 from any other heading. |
| 2824.10 - 2824.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2825.10 - 2825.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2825.10 through 2825.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2826.12 - 2826.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2826.12 through 2826.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2827.10 - 2827.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2827.10 through 2827.60 from any other subheading. |
| 2828.10 - 2828.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2829.11 - 2829.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2829.11 through 2829.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2830.10 - 2830.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2830.10 through 2830.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2831.10 - 2831.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2831.10 through 2831.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2832.10 - 2832.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2832.10 through 2832.30 from any other subheading. |
| 2833.11 - 2833.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2833.11 through 2833.40 from any other subheading. |
| 2834.10 - 2834.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2834.10 through 2834.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2835.10 - 2835.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2835.10 through 2835.39 from any other subheading. |
| 2836.20 - 2836.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2836.20 through 2836.99 from any other subheading. |
| 2837.11 - 2837.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading. |
| 2839.11 - 2839.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2839.11 through 2839.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2840.11 - 2840.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2840.11 through 2840.30 from any other subheading. |
| 2841.30 - 2841.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2841.30 through 2841.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2842.10 - 2842.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2842.10 through 2842.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2843.10 - 2843.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2843.10 through 2843.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2844.10 - 2844.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2844.10 through 2844.50 from any other subheading. |
| 2845.10 - 2845.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2845.10 through 2845.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2846.10 - 2846.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2846.10 through 2846.90 from any other subheading. |
| 28.47 - 28.48 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.47 through 28.48 from any other heading. |
| 2849.10 - 2849.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading. |
| 28.50 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.50 from any other heading. |
| 2852.10 - 2852.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2852.10 through 2852.90 from any other subheading. |
| 28.53 | | | A change to a good of heading 28.53 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 29** **ORGANIC CHEMICALS** | | | |
| 2901.10 - 2901.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2902.11 - 2902.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2902.11 through 2902.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2903.11 - 2903.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2903.11 through 2903.99 from any other subheading. |
| 2904.10 - 2904.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2904.10 through 2904.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2905.11 - 2905.59 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2905.11 through 2905.59 from any other subheading. |
| 2906.11 - 2906.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2906.11 through 2906.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2907.11 - 2907.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2907.11 through 2907.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2908.11 - 2908.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2908.11 through 2908.99 from any other subheading. |
| 2909.11 - 2909.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2909.11 through 2909.60 from any other subheading. |
| 2910.10 - 2910.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading. |
| 29.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 29.11 from any other heading. |
| 2912.11 - 2912.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading. |
| 29.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 29.13 from any other heading. |
| 2914.11 - 2914.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2914.11 through 2914.70 from any other subheading. |
| 2915.11 - 2915.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2915.11 through 2915.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2916.11 - 2916.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2916.11 through 2916.39 from any other subheading. |
| 2917.11 - 2917.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2917.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading. |
| 2918.11 - 2918.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2918.11 through 2918.99 from any other subheading. |
| 2919.10 - 2919.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2919.10 through 2919.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2920.11 - 2920.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2920.11 through 2920.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2921.11 - 2921.59 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2921.11 through 2921.59 from any other subheading. |
| 2922.11 - 2922.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2922.11 through 2922.50 from any other subheading. |
| 2923.10 - 2923.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2924.11 - 2924.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2924.11 through 2924.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2925.11 - 2925.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2925.11 through 2925.29 from any other subheading. |
| 2926.10 - 2926.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2926.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading. |
| 29.27 - 29.28 | | | A change to a good of heading 29.27 through 29.28 from any other heading. |
| 2929.10 - 2929.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2930.20 - 2930.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2930.20 through 2930.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2931.10 - 2931.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2931.10 through 2931.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2932.11 - 2932.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading. |
| 2933.11 - 2933.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2933.11 through 2933.99 from any other subheading. |
| 2934.10 - 2934.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2934.10 through 2934.99 from any other subheading. |
| 29.35 | | | A change to a good of heading 29.35 from any other heading. |
| 2936.21 - 2936.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2936.21 through 2936.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2937.11 - 2937.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2937.11 through 2937.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2938.10 - 2938.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2938.10 through 2938.90 from any other subheading. |
| 2939.11 - 2939.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2939.11 through 2939.99 from any other subheading. |
| 29.40 | | | A change to a good of heading 29.40 from any other heading. |
| 2941.10 - 2941.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading. |
| 29.42 | | | A change to a good of heading 29.42 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 30** **PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS** | | | |
| 3001.20 - 3001.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3001.20 through 3001.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3002.10 - 3002.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3003.10 - 3003.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3003.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading. |
| 30.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 30.04 from any other heading except from heading 30.03; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 30.04, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3005.10 - 3005.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3006.10 - 3006.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3006.10 through 3006.40 from any other subheading. |
| 3006.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3006.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3006.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3006.60 - 3006.92 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3006.60 through 3006.92 from any other subheading. |
| **CHAPTER 31** **FERTILISERS** | | | |
| 31.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 31.01 from any other heading. |
| 3102.10 - 3102.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3102.10 through 3102.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3103.10 - 3103.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3103.10 through 3103.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3104.20 - 3104.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3104.20 through 3104.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3105.10 - 3105.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3105.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading. |
| **CHAPTER 32** **TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS** | | | |
| 3201.10 - 3201.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3201.10 through 3201.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3202.10 - 3202.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3202.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading. |
| 32.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 32.03 from any other heading. |
| 3204.11 - 3204.17 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading. |
| 3204.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3204.19 from any other heading. |
| 3204.20 - 3204.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading. |
| 32.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 32.05 from any other heading. |
| 3206.11 - 3206.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading. |
| 32.07 - 32.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 32.07 through 32.15 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 33** **ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS** | | | |
| 3301.12 - 3301.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading. |
| 33.02 - 33.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 33.02 through 33.07 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 34** **SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER** | | | |
| 34.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 34.01 from any other heading. |
| 3402.11 - 3402.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading. |
| 3402.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90. |
| 3402.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3403.11 - 3403.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3403.11 through 3403.99 from any other subheading. |
| 3404.20 - 3404.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3404.20 through 3404.90 from any other subheading. |
| 34.05 - 34.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 34.05 through 34.07 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 35** **ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES** | | | |
| 3501.10 - 3501.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3502.11 - 3502.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other heading. |
| 3502.20 - 3502.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading. |
| 35.03 - 35.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 35.03 through 35.04 from any other heading. |
| 3505.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3505.10 from any other heading. |
| 3505.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3505.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3505.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 35.06 - 35.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 35.06 through 35.07 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 36** **EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS** | | | |
| 36.01 - 36.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 36.01 through 36.06 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 37** **PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS** | | | |
| 37.01 - 37.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 37.01 through 37.07 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 38** **MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS** | | | |
| 3801.10 - 3801.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3801.10 through 3801.90 from any other subheading. |
| 38.02 - 38.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 38.02 through 38.05 from any other heading. |
| 3806.10 - 3806.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading. |
| 38.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 38.07 from any other heading. |
| 3808.50 - 3808.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3808.50 through 3808.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 38.09 - 38.22 | | | A change to a good of heading 38.09 through 38.22 from any other heading. |
| 3823.11 - 3823.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3823.11 through 3823.70 from any other subheading. |
| 3824.10 - 3824.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3824.10 through 3824.90 from any other subheading. |
| 38.25 - 38.26 | | | A change to a good of heading 38.25 through 38.26 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION VII** **PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;** **RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 39** **PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| **Chapter Note:**  Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of heading 39.01 through 39.14, except for a good of subheading 3903.11 or 3907.60, that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurs in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  For the purposes of this rule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.   The following are not chemical reactions:  (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;  (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or  (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallisation. This definition comprises all types of polymerization reactions. | | | |
| 39.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 39.01 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 39.01, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3902.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3902.10 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01; or  A change to a good of subheading 3902.10 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3902.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3902.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3902.20 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3902.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3902.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3902.30 from any other heading, except from heading 29.01; or  A change to a good of subheading 3902.30 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3902.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3902.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3902.90 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3902.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3903.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3903.11 from any other heading, except from heading 29.02; or  A change to a good of subheading 3903.11 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3903.19 - 3903.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3903.19 through 3903.90 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3903.19 through 3903.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 39.04 - 39.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 39.04 through 39.06 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 39.04 through 39.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3907.10 - 3907.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3907.10 through 3907.50 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3907.10 through 3907.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3907.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3907.60 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31 or 2917.36; or  A change to a good of subheading 3907.60 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3907.70 - 3907.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3907.70 through 3907.99 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 3907.70 through 3907.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 39.08 - 39.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 39.08 through 39.15 from any other heading, provided that not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total polymer content is originating; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 39.08 through 39.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3916.10 - 3916.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3916.10 through 3916.90 from any other subheading. |
| 3917.10 - 3917.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3917.10 through 3917.40 from any other subheading. |
| 39.18 | | | A change to a good of heading 39.18 from any other heading. |
| 39.19 - 39.20 | | | A change to a good of heading 39.19 through 39.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 39.19 through 39.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 3921.11 - 3921.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading. |
| 39.22 - 39.26 | | | A change to a good of heading 39.22 through 39.26 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 40** **RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 40.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 40.01 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 40.01, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 40.02 - 40.17 | | | A change to a good of heading 40.02 through 40.17 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION VIII** **RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS** **AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 41** **RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER** | | | |
| 41.01 - 41.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 41.01 through 41.03 from any other chapter. |
| 4104.11 - 4104.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4104.11 through 4104.19 from any other heading. |
| 4104.41 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading. |
| 4104.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4104.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 4104.41. |
| 4105.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4105.10 from any other heading. |
| 4105.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading. |
| 4106.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4106.21 from any other heading. |
| 4106.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading. |
| 4106.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4106.31 from any other heading. |
| 4106.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading. |
| 4106.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good in the dry state of subheading 4106.40, provided there is a change from a good in the wet state. |
| 4106.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4106.91 from any other heading. |
| 4106.92 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading. |
| 41.07 - 41.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 41.07 through 41.13 from any other heading. |
| 4114.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4114.10 from any other heading. |
| 4114.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4114.20 from any other subheading. |
| 4115.10 - 4115.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4115.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading. |
| **CHAPTER 42** **ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)** | | | |
| 42.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 42.01 from any other heading. |
| 4202.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter. |
| 4202.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| 4202.19 - 4202.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter. |
| 4202.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| 4202.29 - 4202.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter. |
| 4202.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| 4202.39 - 4202.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter. |
| 4202.92 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| 4202.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter. |
| 42.03 - 42.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 42.03 through 42.06 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 43** **FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF** | | | |
| 43.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 43.01 from any other chapter. |
| 43.02 - 43.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 43.02 through 43.03 from any other heading. |
| 43.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 43.04 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 43.04, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 43.04. |
| **SECTION IX** **WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 44** **WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL** | | | |
| 44.01 - 44.21 | | | A change to a good of heading 44.01 through 44.21 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 45** **CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK** | | | |
| 45.01 - 45.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 45.01 through 45.04 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 46** **MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK** | | | |
| 46.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 46.01 from any other chapter. |
| 46.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 46.02 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION X** **PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS** **CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE** **AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;** **PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 47** **PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD** | | | |
| 47.01 - 47.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 47.01 through 47.07 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 48** **PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD** | | | |
| 48.01 - 48.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 48.01 through 48.07 from any other heading. |
| 4808.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4808.10 from any other heading. |
| 4808.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4808.40 from any other heading, except from heading 48.04. |
| 4808.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4808.90 from any other heading. |
| 48.09 - 48.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 48.09 through 48.14 from any other heading. |
| 48.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 48.16 from any other heading, except from heading 48.09. |
| 48.17 | | | A change to a good of heading 48.17 from any other heading. |
| 4818.10 - 4818.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 48.03. |
| 4818.50 - 4818.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4818.50 through 4818.90 from any other heading. |
| 48.19 - 48.22 | | | A change to a good of heading 48.19 through 48.22 from any other heading. |
| 4823.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4823.20 from any other heading, except from subheading 4805.40. |
| 4823.40 - 4823.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 4823.40 through 4823.90 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 49** **PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS** | | | |
| 49.01 - 49.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 49.01 through 49.11 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XI** **TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 50**  **SILK** | | | |
| 50.01 - 50.02 | A change to a good of heading 50.01 through 50.02 from any other chapter. | |
| 50.03 - 50.05 | A change to a good of heading 50.03 through 50.05 from any other heading. | |
| 50.06 | A change to a good of heading 50.06 from any other heading, except from heading 50.04 through 50.05. | |
| 50.07 | A change to a good of heading 50.07 from any other heading. | |
| **CHAPTER 51**  **WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC** | | |
| 51.01 - 51.02 | A change to a good of heading 51.01 through 51.02 from any other chapter. | |
| 51.03 | A change to a good of heading 51.03 from any other heading. | |
| 51.04 - 51.05 | A change to a good of heading 51.04 through 51.05 from any other chapter. | |
| 51.06 | A change to a good of heading 51.06 from any other heading, except from heading 51.07 through 51.10. | |
| 51.07 | A change to a good of heading 51.07 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 or 51.08 through 51.10. | |
| 51.08 | A change to a good of heading 51.08 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.07 or 51.09 through 51.10. | |
| 51.09 | A change to a good of heading 51.09 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.08 or 51.10. | |
| 51.10 | A change to a good of heading 51.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.09. | |
| 51.11 | A change to a good of heading 51.11 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 51.12 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.06 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10. | |
| 51.12 | A change to a good of heading 51.12 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.11, 51.13, 52.05 through 52.06 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10. | |
| 51.13 | A change to a good of heading 51.13 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.12, 52.05 through 52.06 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 or 55.09 through 55.10. | |
| **CHAPTER 52**  **COTTON** | | |
| 52.01 - 52.03 | A change to a good of heading 52.01 through 52.03 from any other chapter. | |
| 52.04 - 52.07 | A change to a good of heading 52.04 through 52.07 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5405.00, or heading 55.01 through 55.07. | |
| 52.08 | A change to a good of heading 52.08 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.07, 52.09 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| 52.09 | A change to a good of heading 52.09 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.08, 52.10 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| 52.10 | A change to a good of heading 52.10 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.09, 52.11 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| 52.11 | A change to a good of heading 52.11 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.10, 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| 52.12 | A change to a good of heading 52.12 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.11 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| **CHAPTER 53**  **OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN** | | |
| 5301.10 - 5301.29 | A change to a good of subheading 5301.10 through 5301.29 from any other chapter. | |
| 5301.30 | A change to a good of subheading 5301.30 from any other heading. | |
| 53.02 - 53.05 | A change to a good of heading 53.02 through 53.05 from any other chapter. | |
| 53.06 - 53.11 | A change to a good of heading 53.06 through 53.11 from any other heading. | |
| **CHAPTER 54**  **MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS** | | |
| 54.01 - 54.06 | A change to a good of heading 54.01 through 54.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03, 55.01 through 55.07 or 55.09 through 55.11. | |
| 54.07 | A change to a good of heading 54.07 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.06, 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| 54.08 | A change to a good of heading 54.08 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.07, 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| **CHAPTER 55**  **MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES** | | |
| 55.01 - 55.02 | A change to a good of heading 55.01 through 55.02 from any other chapter. | |
| 55.03 | A change to a good of heading 55.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.02, or subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5405.00. | |
| 55.04 - 55.05 | A change to a good of heading 55.04 through 55.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 54.01 through 54.06. | |
| 55.06 - 55.11 | A change to a good of heading 55.06 through 55.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.01 through 52.03 or 54.01 through 54.02, or subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5405.00. | |
| 5512.11 - 5512.21 | A change to a good of subheading 5512.11 through 5512.21 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11, subheading 5512.29 through 5512.99, or heading 55.13 through 55.16. | |
| 5512.29 | A change to a good of subheading 5512.29 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.05 through 52.06 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11, subheading 5512.11 through 5512.21 or 5512.91 through 5512.99, or heading 55.13 through 55.16. | |
| 5512.91 - 5512.99 | A change to a good of subheading 5512.91 through 5512.99 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.11, subheading 5512.11 through 5512.29, or heading 55.13 through 55.16. | |
| 55.13 | A change to a good of heading 55.13 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.12 or 55.14 through 55.16. | |
| 55.14 | A change to a good of heading 55.14 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.13 or 55.15 through 55.16. | |
| 55.15 | A change to a good of heading 55.15 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.14 or 55.16. | |
| 55.16 | A change to a good of heading 55.16 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.09 through 55.15. | |
| **CHAPTER 56**  **WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | |
| 56.01 - 56.04 | A change to a good of heading 56.01 through 56.04 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 56.05 | A change to a good of heading 56.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.04 through 52.07 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.01 through 55.11. | |
| 56.06 | A change to a good of heading 56.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 5607.21 - 5607.29 | A change to a good of subheading 5607.21 through 5607.29 from any other chapter. | |
| 5607.41 - 5607.90 | A change to a good of subheading 5607.41 through 5607.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12, or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 56.08 | A change to a good of heading 56.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 53.06 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.69, heading 54.04 or 54.06 through 54.08, subheading 5501.20 through 5501.90 or 5503.20 through 5503.40, heading 55.05, subheading 5506.20 through 5506.90, or heading 55.09 through 55.16. | |
| 56.09 | A change to a good of heading 56.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.10, 52.04 through 52.07 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5406.00, or heading 55.01 through 55.11. | |
| **CHAPTER 57**  **CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS** | | |
| 57.01 - 57.05 | A change to a good of heading 57.01 through 57.05 from any other chapter. | |
| **CHAPTER 58**  **SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY** | | |
| 58.01 - 58.03 | A change to a good of heading 58.01 through 58.03 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 5804.10 | A change to a good of subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 5804.21 - 5804.30 | A change to a good of subheading 5804.21 through 5804.30 from any other chapter. | |
| 58.05 - 58.11 | A change to a good of heading 58.05 through 58.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| **CHAPTER 59**  **IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE** | | |
| 59.01 | A change to a good of heading 59.01 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16. | |
| 59.02 | A change to a good of heading 59.02 from any other heading, except from heading 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 59.03 - 59.08 | A change to a good of heading 59.03 through 59.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16. | |
| 59.09 | A change to a good of heading 59.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 52.08 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16. | |
| 59.10 | A change to a good of heading 59.10 from any other heading, except from heading 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 59.11 | A change to a good of heading 59.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 54.07 through 54.08 or 55.12 through 55.16. | |
| **CHAPTER 60**  **KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS** | | |
| 6001.10 | A change to a good of subheading 6001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, chapter 52, heading 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55. | |
| 6001.21 - 6001.99 | A change to a good of subheading 6001.21 through 6001.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, chapter 52, heading 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, chapter 55, or heading 56.06. | |
| 60.02 - 60.06 | A change to a good of heading 60.02 through 60.06 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, chapter 52, heading 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, chapter 55 or heading 56.06. | |
| **CHAPTER 61**  **ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED** | | |
| **Chapter Note 1:**  For the purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall apply only to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the requirements of the change in tariff classification set out in the rule for that good.  **Chapter Note 2:**  Notwithstanding Chapter Note 1, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 60.02 is originating only if such fabrics are both formed and finished from yarn that is formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  **Chapter Note 3:**  Notwithstanding Chapter Note 1, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04, 54.01 or 55.08, or yarn of heading 54.02 used as sewing thread is originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | | |
| 61.01 - 61.09 | A change to a good of heading 61.01 through 61.09 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6110.11 | A change to a good of subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6110.12 - 6110.19 | A change to a good of subheading 6110.12 through 6110.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6110.20 | A change to a good of subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6110.30 | A change to a good of subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.03, subheading 5506.30, or heading 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6110.90 | A change to a good of subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6111.20 | A change to a good of subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6111.30 | A change to a good of subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6111.90 | A change to a good of subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 61.12 - 61.14 | A change to a good of heading 61.12 through 61.14 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 61.15 | A change to a good of heading 61.15 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 61.16 - 61.17 | A change to a good of heading 61.16 through 61.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| **CHAPTER 62**  **ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED** | | |
| **Chapter Note 1:**  For the purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the requirements of the change in tariff classification set out in the rule for that good.  **Chapter Note 2:**  Notwithstanding Chapter Note 1, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 60.02 is originating only if such fabrics are both formed and finished from yarn that is formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  **Chapter Note 3:**  Notwithstanding Chapter Note 1, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04, 54.01, or 55.08, or yarn of heading 54.02 used as sewing thread is originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  **Chapter Note 4:**  Notwithstanding the textile and apparel specific rules of origin set out in this Annex, the traditional Japanese garment, kimono, or garment accessory, obi, satisfying the following requirements, is an originating good, provided that the good is made with fabrics produced in the territory of one or more of the Parties, and is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.  **Women’s or girls’ kimono:**  For the purposes of this chapter, a kimono for women or girls is a garment worn by being wrapped around the body, is usually secured with a sash called an obi, and is:  (a) classified in subheading 6208.99 for an undergarment, or 6211.49 for an outer garment;  (b) made by cutting a 100 per cent silk woven fabric in five or more panels and by assembling and sewing them;  (c) of 60 centimetres or more but not exceeding 75 centimetres in width between spine and wrist; and  (d) with sleeves not fully attached to the body side and not sewn shut on the body side.  **Men’s or boys’ kimono:**  For the purposes of this chapter, a kimono for men or boys is a garment worn by being wrapped around the body, is usually secured with a sash called an obi, and is:  (a) classified in subheading 6207.99 for an undergarment, or 6211.39 for an outer garment;  (b) made by cutting a 100 per cent silk woven fabric in five or more panels and by assembling and sewing them;  (c) of 60 centimetres or more but not exceeding 75 centimetres in width between spine and wrist; and  (d) with sleeves almost fully attached to the body side and sewn shut on the body side.  **Obi (heading 62.17):**  For the purposes of this chapter, an obi is a garment accessory used as a sash that is wrapped and tied over a kimono, and is:  (a) classified in subheading 6217.10 or 6217.90;  (b) of a length of three through five metres and a width of 15 through 70 centimetres;  (c) made by assembling and sewing two different woven silk fabrics into a bag-shaped form, or by folding in half and sewing one woven silk fabric into a bag-shaped form;  (d) rectangular; and  (e) used only with kimonos. | | |
| 62.01 - 62.08 | A change to a good of heading 62.01 through 62.08 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6209.20 | A change to a good of subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6209.30 | A change to a good of subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6209.90 | A change to a good of subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 62.10 - 62.11 | A change to a good of heading 62.10 through 62.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6212.10 | A change to a good of subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 6212.20 - 6212.90 | A change to a good of subheading 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 62.13 - 62.17 | A change to a good of heading 62.13 through 62.17 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 56.06, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| **CHAPTER 63**  **OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS** | | |
| **Chapter Note 1:**  For the purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the requirements of the change in tariff classification set out in the rule for that good.  **Chapter Note 2:**  Notwithstanding Chapter Note 1, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04, 54.01 or 55.08, or yarn of heading 54.02 used as sewing thread is originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | | |
| 63.01 - 63.04 | A change to a good of heading 63.01 through 63.04 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08 or 55.03, subheading 5506.30, or heading 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 63.05 | A change to a good of heading 63.05 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| 63.06 - 63.10 | A change to a good of heading 63.06 through 63.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, or heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. | |
| **SECTION XII** **FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 64** **FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES** | | | |
| 64.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 64.01 from any other chapter; or  A change to a good of heading 64.01 from any other heading, except from heading 64.02 through 64.05, subheading 6406.10 or assemblies of uppers other than of wood of subheading 6406.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 64.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 64.02 from any other chapter; or  A change to a good of heading 64.02 from any other heading, except from heading 64.01, 64.03 through 64.05, subheading 6406.10 or assemblies of uppers other than of wood of subheading 6406.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 64.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 64.03 from any other chapter; or  A change to a good of heading 64.03 from any other heading, except from heading 64.01 through 64.02 or 64.04 through 64.05, subheading 6406.10 or assemblies of uppers other than of wood of subheading 6406.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 64.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 64.04 from any other chapter; or  A change to a good of heading 64.04 from any other heading, except from heading 64.01 through 64.03, 64.05, subheading 6406.10 or assemblies of uppers other than of wood of subheading 6406.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 64.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 64.05 from any other chapter; or  A change to a good of heading 64.05 from any other heading, except from heading 64.01 through 64.04, subheading 6406.10 or assemblies of uppers other than of wood of subheading 6406.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 64.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 64.06 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 64.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| **CHAPTER 65** **HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF** | | | |
| 65.01 - 65.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 65.01 through 65.02 from any other chapter. |
| 65.04 - 65.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 65.04 through 65.07 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 66** **UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF** | | | |
| 66.01 | A change to a good of heading 66.01 from any other heading. | |
| 66.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 66.02 from any other heading. |
| 66.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 66.03 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 67** **PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR** | | | |
| 67.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 67.01 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 67.01, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 6702.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 6702.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 6702.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 67.02. |
| 6702.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 6702.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 6702.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 67. |
| 67.03 - 67.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 67.03 through 67.04 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XIII** **ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 68** **ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS** | | | |
| 68.01 - 68.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 68.01 through 68.11 from any other heading. |
| 6812.80 - 6812.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 6812.80 through 6812.99 from any other subheading. |
| 68.13 - 68.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 68.13 through 68.15 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 69** **CERAMIC PRODUCTS** | | | |
| 69.01 - 69.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 69.01 through 69.14 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 70** **GLASS AND GLASSWARE** | | | |
| 70.01 - 70.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.01 through 70.04 from any other heading. |
| 70.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.05 from any other heading, except from heading 70.03 through 70.04; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 70.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 70.03 through 70.05. |
| 70.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.06 from any other heading, except from heading 70.03 through 70.04; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 70.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 70.03 through 70.04 and 70.06. |
| 70.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.07 from any other heading. |
| 70.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.08 from any other heading, except from heading 70.03 through 70.07; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 70.08, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 70.03 through 70.08. |
| 70.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.09 from any other heading, except from heading 70.07 through 70.08; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 70.09, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 70.07 through 70.09. |
| 70.10 - 70.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.10 through 70.11 from any other heading. |
| 70.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.13 from any other heading, except from heading 70.10. |
| 70.14 - 70.18 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.14 through 70.18 from any other heading. |
| 70.19 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.19 from any other heading. |
| 70.20 | | | A change to a good of heading 70.20 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XIV** **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR** **SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 71** **NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN** | | | |
| 71.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.01 from any other chapter. |
| 7102.10 - 7102.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7102.10 through 7102.21 from any other chapter. |
| 7102.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading. |
| 7102.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter. |
| 7102.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading. |
| 7103.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter. |
| 7103.91 - 7103.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7103.91 through 7103.99 from any other subheading. |
| 71.04 - 71.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.04 through 71.05 from any other heading. |
| 71.06 - 71.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.06 through 71.08 from any other chapter. |
| 71.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.09 from any other heading. |
| 71.10 - 71.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.10 through 71.11 from any other chapter. |
| 71.12 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.12 from any other heading. |
| 71.13 - 71.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.13 through 71.14 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 71.13 through 71.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 71.15 - 71.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.15 through 71.16 from any other heading. |
| 7117.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7117.11 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7117.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 71.17. |
| 7117.19 - 7117.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7117.19 through 7117.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7117.19 through 7117.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 71.17. |
| 71.18 | | | A change to a good of heading 71.18 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XV** **BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 72** **IRON AND STEEL** | | | |
| 72.01 - 72.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.01 through 72.05 from any other chapter. |
| 72.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.06 from any other heading. |
| 72.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.07 from any other heading, except from heading 72.06. |
| 72.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.08 from any other heading. |
| 72.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.09 from any other heading, except from heading 72.08 or 72.11. |
| 72.10 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.10 from any other heading, except from heading 72.08 through 72.09 or 72.11. |
| 72.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.11 from any other heading, except from heading 72.08 through 72.09. |
| 7212.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7212.10 from any other heading, except from heading 72.08 through 72.11; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7212.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7212.20 - 7212.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7212.20 through 7212.60 from any other heading, except from heading 72.08 through 72.11. |
| 72.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.13 from any other heading. |
| 72.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.14 from any other heading, except from heading 72.13. |
| 72.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.15 from any other heading, except from heading 72.13 through 72.14. |
| 72.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.16 from any other heading, except from heading 72.08 through 72.15. |
| 72.17 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.17 from any other heading, except from heading 72.13 through 72.15. |
| 72.18 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.18 from any other heading. |
| 72.19 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.19 from any other heading, except from heading 72.20. |
| 72.20 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.20 from any other heading, except from heading 72.19. |
| 72.21 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.21 from any other heading. |
| 72.22 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.22 from any other heading, except from heading 72.21. |
| 72.23 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.23 from any other heading, except from heading 72.21 through 72.22. |
| 72.24 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.24 from any other heading. |
| 72.25 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.25 from any other heading, except from heading 72.26. |
| 72.26 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.26 from any other heading, except from heading 72.25. |
| 72.27 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.27 from any other heading. |
| 72.28 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.28 from any other heading, except from heading 72.27. |
| 72.29 | | | A change to a good of heading 72.29 from any other heading, except from heading 72.27 through 72.28. |
| **CHAPTER 73** **ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL** | | | |
| 73.01 - 73.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.01 through 73.07 from any other chapter. |
| 7308.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7308.10 from any other heading, except from heading 72.16; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7308.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7308.20 - 7308.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7308.20 through 7308.40 from any other heading, except from heading 72.16; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7308.20 through 7308.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 72.16 and 73.08. |
| 7308.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7308.90 from any other heading, except from heading 72.16; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7308.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 72.16 and 73.08. |
| 73.09 - 73.12 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.09 through 73.12 from any other heading. |
| 73.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.13 from any other chapter. |
| 7314.12 - 7314.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7314.12 through 7314.19 from any other heading. |
| 7314.20 - 7314.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7314.20 through 7314.50 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7314.20 through 7314.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7315.11 - 7315.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 73. |
| 7315.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7315.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7315.20 - 7315.81 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7315.20 through 7315.81 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7315.20 through 7315.81, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7315.82 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7315.82 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7315.82, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 73.15. |
| 7315.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7315.89, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 73. |
| 7315.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7315.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 73.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.16 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 73.16, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 73.16. |
| 73.17 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.17 from any other chapter. |
| 73.18 - 73.19 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.18 through 73.19 from any other heading. |
| 7320.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7320.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7320.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 73.20. |
| 7320.20 - 7320.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7320.20 through 7320.90 from any other heading. |
| 73.21 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.21 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 73.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 73.22 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.22 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 73.22, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 73.22. |
| 7323.10 - 7323.94 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7323.10 through 7323.94 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7323.10 through 7323.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7323.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7323.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7323.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7324.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7324.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7324.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7324.21 - 7324.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7324.21 through 7324.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7324.21 through 7324.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 73.24. |
| 73.25 - 73.26 | | | A change to a good of heading 73.25 through 73.26 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 74** **COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 74.01 - 74.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 74.01 through 74.07 from any other heading. |
| 7408.11 - 7408.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7408.11 through 7408.19 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7408.11 through 7408.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7408.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7408.21 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7408.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.07 through 74.08. |
| 7408.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7408.22 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7408.22, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 7408.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7408.29 from any other heading, except from heading 74.07; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7408.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.07 through 74.08. |
| 74.09 - 74.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 74.09 through 74.15 from any other heading. |
| 7418.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7418.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7418.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.18. |
| 7418.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7418.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7418.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.18. |
| 7419.10 - 7419.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7419.10 through 7419.91 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7419.10 through 7419.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.19. |
| 7419.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7419.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7419.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.19. |
| **CHAPTER 75** **NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 75.01 - 75.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 75.01 through 75.05 from any other heading. |
| 75.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 75.06 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 75.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 75.06. |
| 7507.11 - 7507.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7507.11 through 7507.20 from any other subheading. |
| 7508.10 - 7508.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7508.10 through 7508.90 from any other subheading. |
| **CHAPTER 76** **ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 76.01 - 76.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 76.01 through 76.04 from any other heading. |
| 76.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 76.05 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 76.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 76.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 76.06 from any other heading. |
| 7607.11 - 7607.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7607.11 through 7607.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7607.11 through 7607.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 76.07. |
| 7607.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7607.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7607.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 76.07. |
| 76.08 - 76.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 76.08 through 76.13 from any other heading. |
| 76.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 76.14 from any other heading, except from heading 76.04 through 76.05; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 76.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 76.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 76.15 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 76.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 76.15. |
| 7616.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7616.10 from any other heading. |
| 7616.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7616.91 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7616.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 7616.91. |
| 7616.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 7616.99 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 7616.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| **CHAPTER 78** **LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 78.01 - 78.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 78.01 through 78.04 from any other heading. |
| 78.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 78.06 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 78.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 78.06. |
| **CHAPTER 79** **ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 79.01 - 79.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 79.01 through 79.05 from any other heading. |
| 79.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 79.07 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 79.07, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 79.07. |
| **CHAPTER 80** **TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 80.01 - 80.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 80.01 through 80.03 from any other heading. |
| 80.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 80.07 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 80.07, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 80.07. |
| **CHAPTER 81** **OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF** | | | |
| 8101.10 - 8101.97 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8101.10 through 8101.97 from any other subheading. |
| 8101.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8101.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8101.99. |
| 8102.10 - 8102.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8102.10 through 8102.99 from any other subheading. |
| 8103.20 - 8103.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8103.20 through 8103.90 from any other subheading. |
| 8104.11 - 8104.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8104.11 through 8104.90 from any other subheading. |
| 8105.20 - 8105.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8105.20 through 8105.90 from any other subheading. |
| 81.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 81.06 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 81.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 81. |
| 8107.20 - 8107.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8107.20 through 8107.90 from any other subheading. |
| 8108.20 - 8108.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8108.20 through 8108.90 from any other subheading. |
| 8109.20 - 8109.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8109.20 through 8109.90 from any other subheading. |
| 8110.10 - 8110.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8110.10 through 8110.90 from any other subheading. |
| 81.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 81.11 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 81.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 81. |
| 8112.12 - 8112.59 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8112.12 through 8112.59 from any other subheading. |
| 8112.92 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8112.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8112.92. |
| 8112.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8112.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8112.99. |
| 81.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 81.13 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 81.13, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 81.13. |
| **CHAPTER 82** **TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL** | | | |
| **Chapter Note:**  Handles of base metal used in the production of a good of heading 82.01 through 82.10 shall be disregarded in determining whether the good is originating. | | | |
| 82.01 - 82.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 82.01 through 82.04 from any other chapter. |
| 8205.10 - 8205.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8205.10 through 8205.70 from any other chapter. |
| 8205.90 | | | A change to anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks of subheading 8205.90 from any other chapter;  A change to any other good of subheading 8205.90 from any other chapter; or   No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 8205.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 82. |
| 82.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 82.06 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 82.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 82. |
| 8207.13 - 8207.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8207.13 through 8207.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8207.13 through 8207.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 82.07. |
| 8207.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8207.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8207.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 82.07. |
| 8207.60 - 8207.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8207.60 through 8207.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8207.60 through 8207.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 82.07. |
| 82.08 - 82.10 | | | A change to a good of heading 82.08 through 82.10 from any other chapter. |
| 8211.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8211.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8211.91 - 8211.93 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8211.91 through 8211.93, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 82. |
| 8211.94 - 8211.95 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8211.94 through 8211.95 from any other chapter. |
| 82.12 | | | A change to a good of heading 82.12 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 82.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 82. |
| 82.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 82.13 from any other chapter. |
| 8214.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8214.10 from any other chapter. |
| 8214.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8214.20 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8214.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 82. |
| 8214.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8214.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8214.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 82. |
| 8215.10 - 8215.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8215.10 through 8215.20 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8215.10 through 8215.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8215.91 - 8215.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8215.91 through 8215.99 from any other chapter. |
| **CHAPTER 83** **MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL** | | | |
| 8301.10 - 8301.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8301.10 through 8301.50 from any other subheading. |
| 8301.60 - 8301.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other heading. |
| 83.02 - 83.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 83.02 through 83.04 from any other heading. |
| 8305.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8305.20 - 8305.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8305.20 through 8305.90 from any other heading. |
| 83.06 - 83.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 83.06 through 83.07 from any other heading. |
| 8308.10 - 8308.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other heading. |
| 8308.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8308.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8308.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 83.09 - 83.11 | | | A change to a good of heading 83.09 through 83.11 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XVI** **MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;** **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;** **SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 84** **NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF** | | | |
| 8401.10 - 8401.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8401.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8401.40 from any other heading. |
| 8402.11 - 8402.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8402.11 through 8402.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8402.11 through 8402.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.02. |
| 8402.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.02. |
| 8403.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8403.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8403.90 from any other heading. |
| 8404.10 - 8404.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8404.10 through 8404.20 from any other subheading. |
| 8404.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8404.90 from any other heading. |
| 8405.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8405.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8405.90 from any other heading. |
| 8406.10 - 8406.82 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8406.10 through 8406.82 from any other subheading. |
| 8406.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8406.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.06. |
| 8407.10 - 8407.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading. |
| 8407.31 - 8407.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8407.31 through 8407.32 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8407.31 through 8407.32, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 35 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8407.33† - 8407.34†[[4]](#footnote-5) | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8407.33 through 8407.34, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8407.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8407.90 from any other heading. |
| 8408.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8408.10 from any other heading. |
| 8408.20† | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8408.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8408.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8408.90 from any other heading. |
| 8409.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8409.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8409.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.09. |
| 8409.91 - 8409.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8409.91 through 8409.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8409.91 through 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 35 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8410.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8410.12. |
| 8410.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8410.11 or 8410.13. |
| 8410.13 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8410.12. |
| 8410.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8410.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8410.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.10. |
| 8411.11 - 8411.82 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading. |
| 8411.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8411.91 from any other heading. |
| 8411.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8411.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.11. |
| 8412.10 - 8412.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8412.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8412.90 from any other heading. |
| 8413.11 - 8413.82 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading. |
| 8413.91 - 8413.92 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8413.91 through 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.13. |
| 8414.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8414.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8414.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.14. |
| 8414.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8414.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8414.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.14. |
| 8414.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8414.30 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8414.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.14. |
| 8414.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8414.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8414.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.14. |
| 8414.51 - 8414.59 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8414.51 through 8414.59 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8414.51 through 8414.59, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8414.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8414.60 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8414.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.14. |
| 8414.80 - 8414.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8414.80 through 8414.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8414.80 through 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.14. |
| 8415.10 - 8415.83 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading. |
| 8415.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8415.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.15. |
| 8416.10 - 8416.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8416.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8416.90 from any other heading. |
| 8417.10 - 8417.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8417.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8417.90 from any other heading. |
| 8418.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8418.10 from any other heading; or  A change to a good of subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading, except from:   (a) subheading 8418.21 or 8418.91,   (b) door assemblies of subheading 8418.99 incorporating two or more of the following:   (i) inner panel,   (ii) outer panel,   (iii) insulation,   (iv) hinges,   (v) handles, or   (c) assemblies of 8418.69 incorporating two or more of the following:   (i) compressor,   (ii) condenser,   (iii) evaporator,   (iv) connecting tubing; or   No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8418.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8418.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8418.21 from any other heading; or  A change to a good of subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading, except from:   (a) subheading 8418.10 or 8418.91,   (b) door assemblies of subheading 8418.99 incorporating two or more of the following:   (i) inner panel,   (ii) outer panel,   (iii) insulation,   (iv) hinges,   (v) handles, or   (c) assemblies of 8418.69 incorporating two or more of the following:   (i) compressor,   (ii) condenser,   (iii) evaporator,   (iv) connecting tubing; or   No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8418.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8418.29 - 8418.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8418.29 through 8418.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8418.29 through 8418.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8418.50 - 8418.69 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8418.50 through 8418.69 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8418.50 through 8418.69, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8418.91 - 8418.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8418.91 through 8418.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.18. |
| 8419.11 - 8419.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8419.11 through 8419.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8419.11 through 8419.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8419.20 - 8419.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading. |
| 8419.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.19. |
| 8420.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8420.91 - 8420.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading. |
| 8421.11 - 8421.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading. |
| 8421.91 - 8421.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8421.91 through 8421.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8421.91 through 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.21. |
| 8422.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8422.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8422.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8422.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8422.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.22. |
| 8422.20 - 8422.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8422.20 through 8422.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8422.20 through 8422.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.22. |
| 8423.10 - 8423.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading. |
| 8423.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8423.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8423.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.23. |
| 8424.10 - 8424.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other subheading. |
| 8424.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8424.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8424.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.24. |
| 84.25 - 84.30 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.25 through 84.30 from any other heading. |
| 84.31 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.31 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.31. |
| 8432.10 - 8432.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8432.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8432.90 from any other heading. |
| 8433.11 - 8433.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading. |
| 8433.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8433.90 from any other heading. |
| 8434.10 - 8434.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8434.10 through 8434.20 from any other subheading. |
| 8434.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8434.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8434.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.34. |
| 8435.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8435.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8435.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8435.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.35. |
| 8436.10 - 8436.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8436.91 - 8436.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8436.91 through 8436.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.36. |
| 8437.10 - 8437.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8437.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8437.90 from any other heading. |
| 8438.10 - 8438.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8438.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8438.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8438.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.38. |
| 8439.10 - 8439.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8439.91 - 8439.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8439.91 through 8439.99 from any other heading. |
| 8440.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8440.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8440.90 from any other heading. |
| 8441.10 - 8441.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8441.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8441.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.41. |
| 8442.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8442.40 - 8442.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading. |
| 8443.11 - 8443.14 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8443.11 through 8443.14 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8443.11 through 8443.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.43. |
| 8443.15 - 8443.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8443.15 through 8443.31 from any other subheading. |
| 8443.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8443.32, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8443.32. |
| 8443.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading. |
| 8443.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8443.91 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8443.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8443.91. |
| 8443.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8443.99. |
| 84.44 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.44 from any other heading. |
| 84.45 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.45 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.45, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.45. |
| 8446.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8446.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8446.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.46. |
| 8446.21 - 8446.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8446.21 through 8446.30 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8446.21 through 8446.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.46. |
| 8447.11 - 8447.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8447.11 through 8447.12 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8447.11 through 8447.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.47. |
| 8447.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8447.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8447.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.47. |
| 8447.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8447.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8447.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.47. |
| 8448.11 - 8448.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading. |
| 8448.20 - 8448.59 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8448.20 through 8448.59, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.48. |
| 84.49 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.49 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.49. |
| 8450.11 - 8450.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8450.11 through 8450.19 from any other heading, except from control panels of subheading 8537.10; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8450.11 through 8450.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8450.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8450.20 from any other heading, except from control panels of subheading 8537.10; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8450.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of control panels of subheading 8537.10 and heading 84.50. |
| 8450.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8450.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8450.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.50. |
| 8451.10 - 8451.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8451.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8451.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8451.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.51. |
| 8452.10 - 8452.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading. |
| 8452.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8452.30 from any other heading. |
| 8452.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8452.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8452.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.52. |
| 8453.10 - 8453.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8453.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8453.90 from any other heading. |
| 8454.10 - 8454.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8454.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8454.90 from any other heading. |
| 8455.10 - 8455.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8455.10 through 8455.22 from any other subheading. |
| 8455.30 - 8455.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8455.30 through 8455.90 from any other heading. |
| 8456.10 - 8456.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8456.10 through 8456.30 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8456.10 through 8456.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.56 and 84.66. |
| 8456.90 | | | A change to water-jet cutting machines of subheading 8456.90 from any other heading;  A change to any other good of subheading 8456.90 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or   No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 8456.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.56 and 84.66. |
| 84.57 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.57 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.57, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.57 and 84.66. |
| 84.58 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.58 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.58, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.58 and 84.66. |
| 84.59 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.59 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.59, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.59 and 84.66. |
| 84.60 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.60 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.60 and 84.66. |
| 84.61 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.61 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.61, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.61 and 84.66. |
| 84.62 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.62 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.62, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.62 and 84.66. |
| 84.63 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.63 from any other heading, except from heading 84.66; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.63, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.63 and 84.66. |
| 84.64 - 84.65 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.64 through 84.65 from any other heading. |
| 8466.10 - 8466.92 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8466.10 through 8466.92 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8466.10 through 8466.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.66. |
| 8466.93 | | | A change to parts of water-jet cutting machines of subheading 8466.93 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for parts of water-jet cutting machines of subheading 8466.93, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.66;  A change to any other good of subheading 8466.93 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 8466.93, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.66. |
| 8466.94 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8466.94 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8466.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.66. |
| 8467.11 - 8467.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading. |
| 8467.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8467.91 from any other heading. |
| 8467.92 - 8467.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8467.92 through 8467.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.67. |
| 8468.10 - 8468.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8468.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8468.90 from any other heading. |
| 84.69 - 84.70 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.69 through 84.70 from any other heading. |
| 8471.30 - 8471.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8471.30 through 8471.90 from any other subheading. |
| 84.72 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.72 from any other heading. |
| 84.73 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.73 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 84.73, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.73. |
| 8474.10 - 8474.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8474.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.74. |
| 8475.10 - 8475.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8475.10 through 8475.29 from any other subheading. |
| 8475.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8475.90 from any other heading. |
| 8476.21 - 8476.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading. |
| 8476.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8476.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8476.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.76. |
| 8477.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8477.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8477.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.77. |
| 8477.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8477.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8477.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.77. |
| 8477.30 - 8477.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8477.30 through 8477.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8477.30 through 8477.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.77. |
| 8478.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8478.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8478.90 from any other heading. |
| 8479.10 - 8479.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading. |
| 8479.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8479.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8479.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.79. |
| 84.80 | | | A change to a good of heading 84.80 from any other heading. |
| 8481.10 - 8481.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8481.10 through 8481.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.81. |
| 8481.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8481.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8481.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.81. |
| 8482.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8482.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8482.20 - 8482.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8482.20 through 8482.80 from any other subheading, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8482.20 through 8482.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8482.91 - 8482.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading. |
| 8483.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8483.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8483.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8483.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8483.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8483.40 - 8483.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8483.40 through 8483.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.83. |
| 8483.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading. |
| 8483.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8483.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8483.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.83. |
| 8484.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8484.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8484.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.84. |
| 8484.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8484.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8484.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.84. |
| 8484.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8484.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8484.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 84.84. |
| 8486.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8486.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8486.10. |
| 8486.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8486.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8486.20. |
| 8486.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8486.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8486.30. |
| 8486.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8486.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8486.40. |
| 8486.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8486.90 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8486.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8486.90. |
| 8487.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading. |
| 8487.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8487.90 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 85 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES** | | | |
| 8501.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 85.03; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8501.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.01 and stators and rotors of heading 85.03. |
| 8501.20 - 8501.64 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading. |
| 85.02 - 85.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.02 through 85.03 from any other heading. |
| 85.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.04 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 85.04, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.04. |
| 8505.11 - 8505.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading. |
| 8505.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8505.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.05. |
| 8506.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8506.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.06. |
| 8506.30 - 8506.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8506.30 through 8506.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8506.30 through 8506.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.06. |
| 8506.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8506.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.06. |
| 8506.60 - 8506.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8506.60 through 8506.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8506.60 through 8506.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.06. |
| 8506.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8506.90 from any other heading. |
| 8507.10 - 8507.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8507.10 through 8507.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8507.10 through 8507.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8507.30 - 8507.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8507.30 through 8507.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8507.30 through 8507.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8507.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8507.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8507.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.07. |
| 8508.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading, except from heading 85.01; or  A change to a good of subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading, except from housings of subheading 8508.70; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8508.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8508.19 | | | A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 85.01; or  A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading, except from housings of subheading 8508.70; or  No change in tariff classification required for domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method;   A change to any other good of subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 8508.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8508.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8508.60 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8508.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8508.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8508.70 from any other heading. |
| 8509.40 - 8509.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8509.40 through 8509.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8509.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8509.90 from any other heading. |
| 8510.10 - 8510.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8510.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8510.90 from any other heading. |
| 8511.10 - 8511.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8511.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8511.90 from any other heading. |
| 8512.10 - 8512.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8512.40 - 8512.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8512.40 through 8512.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8512.40 through 8512.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.12. |
| 8513.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8513.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.13. |
| 8513.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8513.90 from any other heading. |
| 8514.10 - 8514.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading. |
| 8514.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8514.90 from any other heading. |
| 8515.11 - 8515.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8515.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8515.90 from any other heading. |
| 8516.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8516.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8516.21 - 8516.33 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.21 through 8516.33 from any other subheading. |
| 8516.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8516.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8516.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading. |
| 8516.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.60 from any other heading, except from assemblies with outer housing or supports of subheading 8537.10; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8516.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.16 and assemblies with outer housing and supports of subheading 8537.10. |
| 8516.71 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading. |
| 8516.72 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8516.72, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.16. |
| 8516.79 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8516.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8516.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8516.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8516.80. |
| 8516.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.16. |
| 8517.11 - 8517.69 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading. |
| 8517.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8517.70 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8517.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.17. |
| 8518.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8518.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.18. |
| 8518.21 - 8518.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8518.21 through 8518.22 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8518.21 through 8518.22, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8518.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8518.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.18. |
| 8518.30 - 8518.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8518.30 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8518.30 through 8518.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8518.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8518.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.18. |
| 85.19 - 85.21 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.19 through 85.21 from any other heading. |
| 8522.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8522.10 from any other heading. |
| 8522.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8522.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8522.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.22. |
| 8523.21 - 8523.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8523.21 through 8523.29 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8523.21 through 8523.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.23. |
| 8523.41 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8523.41 from any other heading. |
| 8523.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8523.49 from any other subheading. |
| 8523.51 - 8523.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8523.51 through 8523.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8523.51 through 8523.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.23. |
| 85.25 - 85.27 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.25 through 85.27 from any other heading. |
| 85.28 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.28 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 85.28, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.28. |
| 85.29 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.29 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 85.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.29. |
| 8530.10 - 8530.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8530.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8530.90 from any other heading. |
| 8531.10 - 8531.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading. |
| 8531.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8531.90 from any other heading. |
| 8532.10 - 8532.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading. |
| 8532.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8532.90 from any other heading. |
| 8533.10 - 8533.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading. |
| 8533.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8533.90 from any other heading. |
| 85.34 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.34 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 85.34, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.34. |
| 8535.10 - 8535.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8535.10 through 8535.90 from any other subheading. |
| 8536.10 - 8536.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8536.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading. |
| 85.37 - 85.38 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.37 through 85.38 from any other heading. |
| 8539.10 - 8539.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading. |
| 8539.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8539.90 from any other heading. |
| 8540.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.11. |
| 8540.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.12. |
| 8540.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.40. |
| 8540.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.40. |
| 8540.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.60. |
| 8540.71 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.71, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.71. |
| 8540.79 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.79, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.79. |
| 8540.81 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.81, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.81. |
| 8540.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.89, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8540.89. |
| 8540.91 - 8540.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8540.91 through 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.40. |
| 8541.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.10. |
| 8541.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.21. |
| 8541.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.29. |
| 8541.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.30. |
| 8541.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.40 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.40. |
| 8541.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.50 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.50. |
| 8541.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.60. |
| 8541.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8541.90 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8541.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8541.90. |
| 8542.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8542.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8542.31. |
| 8542.32 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8542.32, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8542.32. |
| 8542.33 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8542.33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8542.33. |
| 8542.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8542.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8542.39. |
| 8542.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8542.90 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8542.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 8542.90. |
| 8543.10 - 8543.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8543.10 through 8543.70 from any other subheading. |
| 8543.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8543.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8543.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.43. |
| 8544.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 or subheading 8544.19 through 8544.60; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 and subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60. |
| 8544.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14, subheading 8544.11, or 8544.20 through 8544.60; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 and subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60. |
| 8544.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14, subheading 8544.11 through 8544.19, or 8544.30 through 8544.60; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 and subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60. |
| 8544.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 or subheading 8544.11 through 8544.20 or 8544.42 through 8544.60; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 and subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60. |
| 8544.42 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.42 from any other subheading, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14, subheading 8544.11 through 8544.30, or 8544.49 through 8544.60; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.42, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 and subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60. |
| 8544.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.49 from any other subheading, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14, subheading 8544.11 through 8544.42 or 8544.60; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 and subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60. |
| 8544.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.60 from any other subheading, except from heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 or subheading 8544.11 through 8544.49; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 74.08, 74.13, 76.05, 76.14 and subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60. |
| 8544.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8544.70 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8544.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 85.44. |
| 85.45 - 85.48 | | | A change to a good of heading 85.45 through 85.48 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XVII VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 86 RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS** | | | |
| 86.01 - 86.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 86.01 through 86.06 from any other heading. |
| 86.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 86.07 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 86.07, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 86.07. |
| 86.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 86.08 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 86.08, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 86.08. |
| 86.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 86.09 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 87 VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | | | |
| 8701.10[[5]](#footnote-6)† - 8701.30† | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8701.10 through 8701.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8701.90 | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8701.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 87.02[[6]](#footnote-7)† | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.02, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 87.03†[[7]](#footnote-8) | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.03 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 87.04† - 87.05† | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.04 through 87.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (b) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 87.06† | | | No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 87.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 87.07 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.07, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 35 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.10† - 8708.21† | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.10 through 8708.21 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.10 through 8708.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.29† | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.29 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.30[[8]](#footnote-9)† - 8708.40† | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.30 through 8708.40 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.30 through 8708.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.50† | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.50 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.70 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 35 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.80† | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.80 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.91 - 8708.93 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.91 through 8708.93 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.91 through 8708.93, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 35 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.94[[9]](#footnote-10)† | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.94 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 45 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8708.95† - 8708.99† | | | A change to a good of subheading 8708.95 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8708.95 through 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8709.11 - 8709.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8709.11 through 8709.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the net cost method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 8709.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8709.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8709.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 35 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 87.10 | | | A change to a good of heading 87.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.10. |
| 8711.10 - 8711.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8711.10 through 8711.30 from any other heading, except from heading 87.14; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8711.10 through 8711.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 30 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (d) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.11 and heading 87.14. |
| 8711.40 - 8711.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8711.40 through 8711.90 from any other heading, except from heading 87.14; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8711.40 through 8711.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 35 per cent under the net cost method; or  (c) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (d) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.11 and heading 87.14. |
| 87.12 | | | A change to a good of heading 87.12 from any other heading, except from heading 87.14; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.12 and 87.14. |
| 87.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 87.13 from any other heading. |
| 8714.10 - 8714.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8714.10 through 8714.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8714.10 through 8714.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.14. |
| 8714.91 - 8714.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8714.91 through 8714.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8714.91 through 8714.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.14. |
| 87.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 87.15 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.15. |
| 8716.10 - 8716.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8716.10 through 8716.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8716.10 through 8716.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.16. |
| 8716.31 - 8716.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8716.31 through 8716.39 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8716.31 through 8716.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.16. |
| 8716.40 - 8716.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8716.40 through 8716.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8716.40 through 8716.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 87.16. |
| **CHAPTER 88 AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF** | | | |
| 88.01 - 88.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 88.01 through 88.02 from any other heading. |
| 88.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 88.03 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 88.03, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 88.03. |
| 88.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 88.04 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 88.04, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 88.04. |
| 88.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 88.05 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 88.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 88.05. |
| **CHAPTER 89 SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES** | | | |
| 8901.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8901.10 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8901.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 89. |
| 8901.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8901.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8901.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 89.01. |
| 8901.30 - 8901.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8901.30 through 8901.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8901.30 through 8901.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 89. |
| 89.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 89.02 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 89.02, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 89. |
| 89.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 89.03 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 89.03, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 89.03. |
| 89.04 - 89.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 89.04 through 89.05 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 89.04 through 89.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 89. |
| 8906.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8906.10 from any other heading. |
| 8906.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8906.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8906.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 89.06. |
| 8907.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8907.10 from any other heading. |
| 8907.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 8907.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 8907.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 89.07. |
| 89.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 89.08 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XVIII OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 90 OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | | | |
| 9001.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 70.02; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9001.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 9001.20 - 9001.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9001.20 through 9001.50 from any other heading. |
| 9001.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9001.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9001.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.01. |
| 90.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.02 from any other heading, except from heading 90.01; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.02, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.01 through 90.02. |
| 9003.11 - 9003.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9003.11 through 9003.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.03. |
| 9003.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9003.90 from any other heading. |
| 90.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.04 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.04, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 90. |
| 9005.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading. |
| 9005.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9005.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9005.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.05. |
| 9005.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9005.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.05. |
| 9006.10 - 9006.69 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading. |
| 9006.91 - 9006.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9006.91 through 9006.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.06. |
| 9007.10 - 9007.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other subheading. |
| 9007.91 - 9007.92 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9007.91 through 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.07. |
| 9008.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading. |
| 9008.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9008.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9008.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.08. |
| 9010.10 - 9010.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9010.10 through 9010.50 from any other subheading. |
| 9010.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9010.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.10. |
| 9010.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9010.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9010.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.10. |
| 9011.10 - 9011.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9011.10 through 9011.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9011.10 through 9011.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.11. |
| 9011.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9011.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9011.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.11. |
| 9011.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9011.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9011.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.11. |
| 9012.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9012.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9012.10. |
| 9012.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9012.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9012.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.12. |
| 90.13 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.13 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.13, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.13. |
| 9014.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9014.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.14. |
| 9014.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9014.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9014.20. |
| 9014.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9014.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9014.80. |
| 9014.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9014.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9014.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.14. |
| 9015.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading. |
| 9015.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9015.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.15. |
| 9015.30 - 9015.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9015.30 through 9015.40 from any other subheading. |
| 9015.80 - 9015.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9015.80 through 9015.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9015.80 through 9015.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.15. |
| 90.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.16 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.16, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.16. |
| 9017.10 - 9017.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9017.10 through 9017.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9017.10 through 9017.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.17. |
| 9017.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9017.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9017.30. |
| 9017.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9017.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.17. |
| 9017.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9017.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9017.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.17. |
| 9018.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.11 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.11. |
| 9018.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.12 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.12. |
| 9018.13 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.13 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.13, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.13. |
| 9018.14 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.14 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.14. |
| 9018.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.19 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.19. |
| 9018.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.20 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.20. |
| 9018.31 - 9018.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.31 through 9018.39 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.31 through 9018.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 9018.41 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.41 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.41, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.41. |
| 9018.49 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.49 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.49. |
| 9018.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.50 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.50. |
| 9018.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9018.90 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9018.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9018.90. |
| 90.19 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.19. |
| 90.20 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.20. |
| 9021.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.10 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.10. |
| 9021.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.21 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.21. |
| 9021.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.29 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.29. |
| 9021.31 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.31 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.31, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.31. |
| 9021.39 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.39 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.39, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.39. |
| 9021.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.40 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.40. |
| 9021.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.50 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.50. |
| 9021.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9021.90 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9021.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9021.90. |
| 9022.12 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9022.12. |
| 9022.13 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.13, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9022.13. |
| 9022.14 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9022.14. |
| 9022.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9022.19. |
| 9022.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9022.21. |
| 9022.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9022.29. |
| 9022.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of subheading 9022.30. |
| 9022.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9022.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.22. |
| 90.23 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.23 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.23, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.23. |
| 9024.10 - 9024.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading. |
| 9024.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9024.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.24. |
| 90.25 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.25 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.25, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.25. |
| 9026.10 - 9026.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading. |
| 9026.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9026.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9026.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.26. |
| 9027.10 - 9027.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading. |
| 9027.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9027.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9027.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.27. |
| 9028.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading. |
| 9028.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9028.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9028.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.28. |
| 9028.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9028.30 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9028.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 65 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.28. |
| 9028.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9028.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9028.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.28. |
| 90.29 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.29 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.29. |
| 9030.10 - 9030.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading. |
| 9030.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9030.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9030.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.30. |
| 9031.10 - 9031.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading. |
| 9031.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9031.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9031.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.31. |
| 9032.10 - 9032.89 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading. |
| 9032.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9032.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9032.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.32. |
| 90.33 | | | A change to a good of heading 90.33 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 90.33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 90.33. |
| **CHAPTER 91 CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF** | | | |
| 9101.11 - 9101.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9101.11 through 9101.29 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9101.11 through 9101.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 91. |
| 9101.91 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9101.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 91. |
| 9101.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9101.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 91. |
| 91.02 - 91.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 91.02 through 91.07 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 91.02 through 91.07, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 91. |
| 91.08 - 91.10 | | | A change to a good of heading 91.08 through 91.10 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 91.08 through 91.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 91. |
| 9111.10 - 9111.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9111.10 through 9111.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 91.11. |
| 9111.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9111.90 from any other heading. |
| 9112.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9112.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9112.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 91.12. |
| 9112.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9112.90 from any other heading. |
| 9113.10 - 9113.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9113.10 through 9113.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9113.10 through 9113.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 91.13. |
| 9113.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9113.90 from any other chapter. |
| 91.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 91.14 from any other heading. |
| **CHAPTER 92 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES** | | | |
| 9201.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9201.10 from any other heading. |
| 9201.20 - 9201.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9201.20 through 9201.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9201.20 through 9201.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 92. |
| 9202.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9202.10 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9202.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 92. |
| 9202.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9202.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9202.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 92. |
| 9205.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9205.10 from any other heading. |
| 9205.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9205.90 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9205.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 92. |
| 92.06 - 92.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 92.06 through 92.08 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 92.06 through 92.08, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 92. |
| 92.09 | | | A change to a good of heading 92.09 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XIX ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 93 ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | | | |
| 93.01 - 93.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 93.01 through 93.07 from any other heading. |
| **SECTION XX MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 94 FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS** | | | |
| 9401.10 - 9401.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9401.10 through 9401.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9401.10 through 9401.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.01. |
| 9401.30 - 9401.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9401.30 through 9401.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9401.30 through 9401.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.01. |
| 9401.51 - 9401.59 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9401.51 through 9401.59 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9401.51 through 9401.59, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.01. |
| 9401.61 - 9401.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9401.61 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9401.61 through 9401.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.01. |
| 9401.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9401.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9401.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.01. |
| 94.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 94.02 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 94.02, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.02. |
| 9403.10 - 9403.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9403.10 through 9403.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9403.10 through 9403.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.03. |
| 9403.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9403.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9403.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.03. |
| 9403.60 | | | A change to outdoor furniture of subheading 9403.60 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for outdoor furniture of subheading 9403.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.03;  A change to any other good of subheading 9403.60 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for any other good of subheading 9403.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.03. |
| 9403.70 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9403.70 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9403.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.03. |
| 9403.81 - 9403.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9403.81 through 9403.90 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9403.81 through 9403.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.03. |
| 9404.10 - 9404.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other heading. |
| 9404.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 54.04 through 54.08, 55.08 through 55.16, 58.01 through 58.02, 60.01 through 60.06 or 63.01 through 63.04, or subheading 6307.90, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| 9405.10 - 9405.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9405.10 through 9405.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9405.10 through 9405.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.05. |
| 9405.30 - 9405.40 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9405.30 through 9405.40 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9405.30 through 9405.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.05. |
| 9405.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9405.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9405.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 9405.60 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9405.60 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9405.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.05. |
| 9405.91 - 9405.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading. |
| 94.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 94.06 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 94.06, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 94.06. |
| **CHAPTER 95 TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF** | | | |
| 95.03 | | | A change to a good of heading 95.03 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 95.03, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.03. |
| 95.04 | | | A change to a good of heading 95.04 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 95.04, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.04. |
| 95.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 95.05 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 95.05, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.05. |
| 9506.11 - 9506.61 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9506.11 through 9506.61 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9506.11 through 9506.61, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.06. |
| 9506.62 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9506.62 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9506.62, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.06. |
| 9506.69 - 9506.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9506.69 through 9506.99 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9506.69 through 9506.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.06. |
| 95.07 | | | A change to a good of heading 95.07 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 95.07, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.07. |
| 95.08 | | | A change to a good of heading 95.08 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 95.08, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 95.08. |
| **CHAPTER 96 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES** | | | |
| 96.01 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.01 from any other chapter; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 96.01, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of chapter 96. |
| 96.02 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.02 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 96.02, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.02. |
| 96.03 - 96.05 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.03 through 96.05 from any other heading. |
| 9606.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9606.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.06. |
| 9606.21 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9606.21 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9606.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.06. |
| 9606.22 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9606.22 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9606.22, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.06. |
| 9606.29 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9606.29 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9606.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.06. |
| 9606.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9606.30 from any other heading. |
| 9607.11 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9607.11 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9607.11, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.07. |
| 9607.19 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9607.19 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9607.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.07. |
| 9607.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9607.20 from any other heading. |
| 9608.10 - 9608.20 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9608.10 through 9608.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 9608.30 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9608.30 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9608.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 60 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.08. |
| 9608.40 - 9608.50 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9608.40 through 9608.50 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9608.40 through 9608.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 9608.60 - 9608.99 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading. |
| 9609.10 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9609.10 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9609.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 40 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 50 per cent under the build-down method. |
| 9609.20 - 9609.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9609.20 through 9609.90 from any other heading. |
| 96.10 - 96.12 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.10 through 96.12 from any other heading. |
| 9613.10 - 9613.80 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of subheading 9613.10 through 9613.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.13. |
| 9613.90 | | | A change to a good of subheading 9613.90 from any other heading. |
| 96.14 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.14 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 96.14, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.14. |
| 96.15 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.15 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 96.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.15. |
| 96.16 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.16 from any other heading. |
| 96.17 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.17 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 96.17, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 35 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 45 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 55 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.17. |
| 96.18 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.18 from any other heading; or  No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 96.18, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:  (a) 30 per cent under the build-up method; or  (b) 40 per cent under the build-down method; or  (c) 50 per cent under the focused value method taking into account only the non-originating materials of heading 96.18. |
| 96.19 | | | A change to a good of heading 96.19, other than a good of textile material, from any other heading.  A change to a good of textile wadding of heading 96.19 from any other heading, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 54.04 through 54.08, or chapter 55 through 56 or 61 through 62;  A change to napkins, napkin liners or similar articles for babies of synthetic fibres of heading 96.19 from any other heading, except from chapter 61 through 62, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties;   A change to any other good of textile material of heading 96.19 from any other chapter, except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.04 through 52.12 or 54.01 through 54.02, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 54.04 through 54.08, chapter 55, or heading 56.06, 58.01 through 58.02, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06, or chapter 61 through 62, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties. |
| **SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS’ PIECES AND ANTIQUES** | | | |
| **CHAPTER 97 WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES** | | | |
| 97.01 - 97.06 | | | A change to a good of heading 97.01 through 97.06 from any other heading. |

**ANNEX III**

**PROVISIONS RELATED TO THE PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN FOR CERTAIN VEHICLES AND PARTS OF VEHICLES**

1. For the purpose of satisfying the regional value content requirement of the product-specific rule of origin applicable to a good of HS 2012 subheading 8701.10 through 8701.30, or heading 87.02 through 87.05, a material listed in Table A used in the production of that good is originating if:

(a) it meets the applicable requirements for that material under this Annex; or

(b) the production undertaken on that material in the territory of one or more of the Parties involves[[10]](#footnote-11) one or more of the operations listed in Table B.

2. For the purpose of satisfying the regional value content requirement of the product-specific rule of origin applicable to a good listed in Table C, a material used in the production of that good is originating if:

(a) it meets the applicable requirements for that material under this Annex; or

(b) subject to paragraph 3, the production undertaken on that material in the territory of one or more of the Parties involves one or more of the operations listed in Table B.

3. The value of the materials that are originating under paragraph 2(b) shall be counted as originating content, provided that the value counted as originating content does not exceed the applicable threshold listed in Table C of the value (Build-up Method/ Build-down Method) or net cost (Net Cost Method) of the good.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Table A** | |
| **HS Classification (HS 2012)** | **Description** |
| 7007.11 | Toughened (tempered) safety glass |
| 7007.21 | Laminated safety glass |
| 8707.10 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.03 |
| 8707.90 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 87.01, 87.02, 87.04 and 87.05 |
| ex 8708.10 | Bumpers (not including parts thereof) |
| ex 8708.29 | Body stampings and door assemblies (not including parts thereof) |
| ex 8708.50 | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles (not including parts thereof) |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Table B** | | |
| Complex assembly | Complex welding | Die or other casting |
| Extrusion | Forging | Heat treating including glass or metal tempering |
| Laminating | Machining | Metal forming |
| Moulding | Stamping including pressing |  |

Note 1: “Complex” means an operation that requires specialised skills and the use of machines, apparatus or tools that are especially produced or installed to carry out that operation, regardless of whether such machines, apparatus or tools were produced with the intention of carrying out that operation on a specific good.

Note 2: The operations referred to in Table B do not include the mere assembly of non-originating components classified as a good in accordance with Rule 2(a) of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Table C** | | |
| **HS Classification (HS 2012)** | **Description** | **Threshold** |
| 8407.33 | Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 : Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc | 10 per cent |
| 8407.34 | Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 : Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc | 10 per cent |
| 8408.20 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 | 10 per cent |
| 8706.00 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 | 10 per cent |
| 8708.10 | Bumpers and parts thereof | 10 per cent |
| 8708.21 | Safety seat belts | 10 per cent |
| 8708.29 | Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) | 5 per cent |
| 8708.30 | Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof | 10 per cent |
| 8708.40 | Gear boxes and parts thereof | 10 per cent |
| 8708.50 | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof | 5 per cent |
| 8708.80 | Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers) | 10 per cent |
| 8708.94 | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof | 10 per cent |
| 8708.95 | Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof | 5 per cent |
| 8708.99 | Other parts and accessories | 5 per cent |

**ANNEX IV**

**SHORT SUPPLY LIST OF PRODUCTS**

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Permanent** | | |
| **Product Number** | **Short Supply Item Description** | **End Use Requirement (If Applicable)** |
| 9 | Yarn of combed Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not put up for retail sale, of subheading 5108.20 |  |
| 10 | Yarn of combed camel hair, not put up for retail sale, of subheading 5108.20 |  |
| 11 | Yarn of carded Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not put up for retail sale, of subheading 5108.10 |  |
| 12 | Yarn of carded camel hair, not put up for retail sale, of subheading 5108.10 |  |
| 13 | Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23 |  |
| 14 | Cut pile corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more of cotton |  |
| 15 | Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 centimetres, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Authority, and so certified by the Authority |  |
| 16 | Fabrics of chapter 55, weighing not more than 340 g/m2, containing not more than 15 per cent of wool, mohair, cashmere or camel hair and not less than 15 per cent of man-made staple fibres | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 17 | Woven fabrics of subheading 5112.90, of combed wool, mohair, Kashmir (cashmere) goats or camel hair containing 30 per cent or more of silk | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 18 | Woven fabrics, not including denim, of subheading 5209.41, of 85 per cent or more of cotton, weighing more than 240 g/m2, of yarns of different colours (shall not include fabrics containing yarns of count 67 metric number (nm) or finer for single yarn, or of yarn count 135 metric number (nm) or finer per ply for multiple  Yarns) |  |
| 19 | Dyed or white woven fabric of artificial filament yarn of subheading 5408.21, 5408.22, 5408.31 or 5408.32 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 20 | Chenille fabrics of subheading 5801.26 or 5801.36 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 21 | 100 per cent man-made fibre woven fabric, coating polyurethane (PU) 600-1500 millimetres, weighing 92 to 475 g/m2, of subheading 5903.20 | Textile bags of subheading 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32 or 4202.92 |
| 22 | 100 per cent man-made fibre knit fabric, other than velour, of subheading 6001.92, weighing 107 to 375 g/m2 | Textile bags of subheading 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32 or 4202.92 |
| 23 | 100 per cent dyed man-made fibre knit fabric, other than of double knit or interlock construction, of subheading 6006.32, weighing 107 to 375 g/m2 | Textile bags of subheading 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32 or 4202.92 |
| 24 | 100 per cent dyed man-made fibre knit fabric, other than of double knit or interlock construction, of subheading 6006.32, laminated or coated with polyurethane (PU), weighing 107 to 375 g/m2 | Textile bags of subheading 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32 or 4202.92 |
| 25 | 100 per cent rayon challis fabric of heading 54.08, weighing 68 to 153 g/m2. Challis is a very soft, lightweight, plain-weave fabric. | Garments and accessories of chapter 62 |
| 26 | Velour fabric of subheading 6001.91, of 70 to 83 per cent cotton and 17 to 30 per cent polyester, weighing 200 to 275 g/m2 | Garments and accessories of chapter 61 |
| 27 | Yarn of nylon staple fibre, not put up for retail sale, of subheading 5509.99, of 51 to 68 per cent nylon fibres, 33 to 47 per cent rayon fibres and 2 to 10 per cent elastomeric fibres | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 28 | Woven fabric of subheading 5515.99 made of yarn of nylon staple fibre, not put up for retail sale, of 51 to 68 per cent nylon fibres, 33 to 47 per cent rayon fibres, and 2 to 10 per cent elastomeric fibres | Garments and accessories of chapter 62 |
| 29 | Yarn of nylon staple fibre, not put up for retail sale, of subheading 5509.99, of 51 to 65 per cent nylon fibres and 35 to 49 per cent rayon fibres | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 30 | Fabric of subheading 5515.99 made of yarn of nylon staple fibre, not put up for retail sale, of 51 to 65 per cent nylon fibres and 35 to 49 per cent rayon fibres | Garments and accessories of chapter 62 |
| 31 | Yarn of man-made staple fibre of subheading 5509.69, not put for retail sale, of 38 to 42 per cent rayon fibres, 38 to 42 per cent acrylic fibres, and 16 to 24 per cent polyester fibres | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 32 | Fabric of subheading 5515.99 of yarn of man-made staple fibre, of 38 to 42 per cent rayon fibres, 38 to 42 per cent acrylic fibres, and 16 to 24 per cent polyester fibres | Garments and accessories of chapter 62 |
| 33 | Woven jacquard fabrics of rayon staple fibres, of subheading 5516.13 or 5516.23, weighing 375 g/m2 or less | Garments and accessories of chapter 62 |
| 34 | Carded wool blend fabrics of at least 50 per cent polyester staple fibres, containing no less than 20 per cent carded wool, and no more than 49 per cent carded wool, and containing up to 8 per cent of other fibres, of subheading 5515.13, weighing 200 to 400 g/m2 | Men’s, women’s and children’s outerwear of heading 62.01 or 62.02 and babies’ garments of 6209.30, similar to garments of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 35 | Carded wool blend fabrics of no more than 50 per cent carded wool fibres and no less than 35 per cent man-made fibres of heading 51.11, weighing 200 to 400 g/m2 | Men’s, women’s and children’s outerwear of heading 62.01 or 62.02 and babies’ garments of 6209.90, similar to garments of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 36 | Carded wool blend fabrics containing no less than 50 per cent nylon staple fibres, containing 20 to 49 per cent carded wool, and containing up to 8 per cent of other fibres, of subheading 5515.99, weighing 200 to 400 g/m2 | Men’s, women's and children’s outerwear of heading 62.01 and 62.02 and babies’ garments of 6209.30, similar to garments of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 37 | Carded wool blend fabrics containing at least 50 per cent acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, containing no less than 20 per cent carded wool, but no more than 49 per cent carded wool and containing up to 8 per cent of other fibres, of subheading 5515.22, weighing 200 to 400 g/m2 | Men’s, women’s and children’s outerwear of heading 62.01 or 62.02 and babies’ garments of 6209.30, similar to garments of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 38 | 100 per cent polyester chiffon fabrics of heading 54.07, weighing not more than 170 g/m2. Chiffon fabric is a plain weave, lightweight, sheer, transparent fabric made from fine, highly twisted yarns, usually a square fabric with approximately the same number of ends and picks and the same count in both warp and filling. |  |
| 39 | Knit artificial furs (long pile fabrics) of subheading 6001.10 in which the pile fabric is composed of 50 per cent or more acrylic or modacrylic fibres, containing up to 35 per cent polyester fibres, regardless of fibre content of ground fabric | Goods of chapter 61, 62 or 63 |
| 40 | Knit artificial furs (long pile fabrics) of subheading 6001.10 in which the pile fabric is composed of 50 per cent or more acetate fibres and containing up to 35 per cent polyester fibres, regardless of fibre content of ground fabric | Goods of chapter 61, 62 or 63 |
| 41 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 35 to 49 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53, of heading 52.12 | Garments of chapter 61 or 62 |
| 42 | Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing 35 to 49 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53, of heading 55.15 or 55.16 | Garments of chapter 61 or 62 |
| 43 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing no less than 30 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53 and containing no less than 5 per cent of elastomeric fibres, of heading 52.12 | Garments of chapter 61 or 62 |
| 44 | Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres, containing no less than 30 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53 and containing no less than 5 per cent of elastomeric fibres, of heading 55.15 or 55.16 | Garments of chapter 61 or 62 |
| 45 | Knit fabrics of heading 60.04 through 60.06, of 51 to 65 per cent of man-made staple fibres, 35 to 49 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53, and may contain 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | Garments of chapter 61 |
| 46 | Knit fabrics of heading 60.04 through 60.06, of 51 to 65 per cent of cotton fibres, 35 to 49 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53, and may contain 5 per cent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | Garments of chapter 61 |
| 47 | Knit fabrics of heading 60.04, of at least 30 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53, containing up to 65 per cent of polyester, and 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | Garments and accessories of chapter 61 |
| 48 | Knit fabrics of heading 60.04, of at least 30 per cent of vegetable fibres of chapter 53, containing up to 65 per cent of cotton, and 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | Garments and accessories of chapter 61 |
| 49 | Chenille yarns of subheading 5606.00 | Women’s and girls’ upper body garments of heading 61.06, 61.09 or 61.10 |
| 50 | Stretch woven fabric of heading 55.15, of 51 to 65 per cent polyester, 34 to 49 per cent rayon, and 1 to 6 per cent elastomeric yarns, weighing 180 to 300 g/m2 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, shorts, skirts and divided skirts of heading 62.03, 62.04 or 62.09 |
| 51 | Stretch denim fabric of 55 to 61 per cent ramie, 23 to 29 per cent cotton, 16 to 22 per cent polyester, and 1 to 3 per cent elastomeric, of heading 53.11, weighing 272 to 400 g/m2 before wash or 222 to 400 g/m2 after wash | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, shorts, skirts and divided skirts of heading 62.03, 62.04 or 62.09 |
| 52 | 100 per cent polyester microfibre satin fabric of heading 54.07, chemically peached, with Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) treatment, weighing 135 to 220 g/m2 | Shorts of heading 62.03, 62.04 or 62.09 |
| 53 | Cotton flannel fabrics of heading 52.08 or 52.10, either wholly of cotton or containing at least 60 per cent cotton and containing up to 40 per cent of polyester, weighing not more than 200 g/m2 |  |
| 54 | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, of viscose rayon, of subheading 5403.10, 5403.31, 5403.32 or 5403.41 |  |
| 55 | Viscose rayon filament tow of heading 55.02 |  |
| 56 | Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres; not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning; of subheading 5501.30 or 5503.30; excluding greige or bleached fibres, polyacrylonitrile (PAN) precursor for carbon fibre production, and undyed fibre or gel dyed fibres for use in acrylic yarns put up for retail sale |  |
| 57 | Viscose rayon staple fibres, not carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning, of subheading 5504.10 |  |
| 58 | Acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of subheading 5501.30 or 5506.30, excluding greige or bleached fibres, polyacrylonitrile (PAN) precursor for carbon fibre production, and undyed fibre or gel dyed fibres for use in acrylic yarns put up for retail sale |  |
| 59 | Flannel fabrics of subheading 5208.41 or 5208.43, of 85 per cent or more of cotton, of yarns of different colours, weighing less than 200 g/m2 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 60 | Yarns of cotton fibres, not put up for retail sale, of heading 52.06, containing 51 to 65 per cent cotton fibres and 35 to 49 per cent rayon fibres | Garments and accessories of chapter 61 and 62 except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of 61.11 and hosiery of 61.15 |
| 61 | Breathable waterproof laminated 100 per cent synthetic fibre woven fabric, with durable water repellant (DWR) finish; of heading 54.07 or 55.12, or subheading 5903.20 or 5903.90; performing to 5,000  millimetres hydrostatic pressure test (International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 811) and moisture vapour transfer result of max 60 resistance evaporation transmission (RET) (ISO 11092); fabric laminated to a breathable waterproof membrane of either Hydrophilic Monolithic or Hydrophobic Polyurethane membrane or polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE); treated with a DWR finish. Product may contain a third layer as a lining laminated to waterproof membrane. | Men’s or boys’, women’s or girls’ coats, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and  similar articles, men’s or boys’, women’s or girls’ pants, vests, other than padded or insulated vests, of heading 62.01, 62.02, 62.03, 62.04 or 62.10 |
| 62 | Breathable waterproof laminated 100 per cent synthetic fibre woven fabric, of subheading 54.07, 55.12, 5903.20 or 5903.90, with DWR finish; performing to 5,000 millimetres hydrostatic pressure test (ISO 811) and Moisture vapor transfer result of max 60RET (ISO 11092). Fabric laminated to a breathable waterproof membrane of either Hydrophilic Monolithic or Hydrophobic Polyurethane membrane or PTFE; treated with a DWR finish. Product may contain a third layer as a lining laminated to waterproof membrane. | Sport gloves of heading 62.16, excluding ice hockey and field hockey gloves |
| 63 | Breathable waterproof laminated 100 per cent synthetic fibre knit fabric with DWR finish; performing to 5,000 millimetres hydrostatic pressure test (ISO 811) and moisture vapour transfer result of max 60RET (ISO 11092); of subheading 5903.20, 5903.90, 60.05 or 60.06. Fabric laminated to a breathable waterproof membrane of either Hydrophilic Monolithic or Hydrophobic Polyurethane membrane or PTFE; treated with a DWR finish. Product may contain a third layer as a lining laminated to waterproof membrane. | Men’s, boys, women’s, girls’ coats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, men’s, boys’, women’s, girls’ pants of heading 61.01, 61.02, 61.03, 61.04 or 61.13 |
| 64 | Breathable waterproof laminated 100 per cent synthetic fibre knit fabric with DWR finish; performing to 5,000 millimetres hydrostatic pressure test (ISO 811) and moisture vapour transfer result of max 60RET (ISO 11092); of subheading 5903.20 or 5903.90, or heading 60.05 or 60.06. Fabric laminated to a breathable waterproof membrane of either Hydrophilic Monolithic or Hydrophobic Polyurethane membrane or PTFE; treated with a DWR finish. Product may contain a third layer as a lining laminated to waterproof membrane. | Gloves of heading 61.16 |
| 65 | Plain weave 4 way stretch fabric, weighing 135 to 200 g/m2, of 85 to 98 per cent polyester, 2 to 15 per cent elastomeric yarn, of subheading 5512.19 | Garments of 62 |
| 66 | Cotton woven fabric, of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.23, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.33, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.43, 5208.49, 5210.21, 5210.29, 5210.31, 5210.32, 5210.39, 5210.41 or 5210.49; bleached, dyed or of yarns of different colours; weighing not more than 200 g/m2; of yarn count 67 nm or finer for single yarn or of yarn count 135 nm or finer per ply for multiple yarns (with the exception of interlining materials). The fabric for the collar, cuffs and chest pocket may be of “like” fabric. For the purposes of this provision, “like” fabric is fabric which also meets the above criteria for construction and fibre content but differs in its colour or colour pattern from the fabric of the outershell.  Shirts and blouses means those that have a top-stitched collar (whether or not button down) and a full front, button opening. If long sleeves, shall have either button cuff or fold-over cuffs that would require cuff-links or other closure device. Men’s or boys’ shirts shall be either long or short-sleeved, women’s or girls’ shirts or blouses shall be either long or short sleeved or sleeveless. Shirts or blouses may have one chest pocket, no other pockets are allowed. The garment shall not have knit collars, knit cuffs, knit waistbands or any means of tightening at the bottom. No lining shall be present.  The term lining does not include interlining or double layers of fabric required for cuffs, collars, plackets, yokes, pockets or embroidery. Shirts and blouses may have a back yoke, but no front yoke. Shirts and blouses shall be appropriate for wearing under a suit, suit-type jacket or blazer. Embroidered logo or initials are permitted on the chest, chest pocket, collar or cuffs. | Men’s and boys’ dress shirts of subheading 6205.20 and women’s and girls’ blouses of subheading 6206.30 |
| 67 | 100 per cent rayon woven fabric, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed, of subheading 5516.14 |  |
| 68 | Knit fleece fabric of subheading 6001.22, of 67 to 73 per cent acrylic and 27 to 33 per cent viscose, weighing 200 to 280 g/m2 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts and waistcoats and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 69 | Jersey knit fabric of heading 60.04, of 31 to 37 per cent acrylic, 15 to 21 per cent viscose, 35 to 41 per cent polyester, and 7 to 13 per cent elastomeric, weighing 125 to 180 g/m2 | Garments of chapter 61 |
| 70 | Dyed knit fabric of subheading 6006.32, of 52 to 58 per cent nylon, 27 to 33 per cent wool, and 12 to 18 per cent acrylic | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 71 | Dyed knit fabric of subheading 6006.32, of 42 to 48 per cent nylon, 37 to 43 per cent viscose, and 12 to 18 per cent wool | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 72 | Dyed knit fabric of subheading 6006.32, of 41 to 47 per cent nylon, 18 to 24 per cent wool, 18 to 24 per cent acrylic, and 11 to 17 per cent mohair | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 73 | Dyed knit fabric of subheading 6006.22 or 6006.32, of 50 to 56 cotton, 34 to 40 per cent acrylic, and 7 to 13 per cent polyester | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles of heading 61.10 |
| 74 | Knit fabric of 35 to 41 per cent polyester, 32 to 38 per cent acrylic, 15 to 21 per cent viscose and 6 to 11 per cent elastomeric, of heading 60.04 | Garments of chapter 61 |
| 75 | Woven jacquard fabric of subheading 5208.49, 5209.49, 5210.49 or 5211.49, of yarns of different colours, of chief weight cotton | Apparel of chapter 62 |
| 76 | Dyed knit fabric of subheading 6006.22, of 51 to 60 per cent cotton, 30 to 40 per cent rayon, and 4 to 10 per cent nylon | Garments of chapter 61 |
| 77 | Rayon knit fabric, not containing any flame-retardant rayon fibres, of subheading 6006.42, weighing 125 to 225 g/m2 |  |
| 78 | Raschel warp knit fabric, of micro-fibre (less than 1.0 denier per filament (dpf)) man-made fibre yarns, of subheading 6005.32, weighing 90 to 240 g/m2, with “zoned G” venting. “Zoned G” venting means engineered patterns with areas of open holes (could vary in size) as well as solid areas with no visible open holes. The areas of open holes shall not be linear stripes. | Men’s, boys’, women’s, girls’ tops, trousers and shorts of chapter 61. “Tops” in this provision includes: shirts and blouses of heading 61.05 and 61.06, T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments of heading 61.09, pullovers and similar garments of heading 61.10, tops of heading 61.14, and other garments of heading 61.14 similar to the garments listed herein. |
| 79 | Circular knit fabric of subheading 6006.22, 6006.23, 6006.24, 6006.32, 6006.33 or 6006.34, made with tri-blend yarn of polyester (5 to 60 per cent), cotton (5 to 60 per cent), and rayon (35 to 90 per cent), weighing up to 250 g/m2 | Men’s, boys’, women’s, girls’ tops, trousers and shorts of chapter 61. “Tops” in this provision includes shirts and blouses of heading 61.05 and 61.06, T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments of heading 61.09, pullovers and similar garments of heading 61.10, tops of heading 61.14, and other garments of heading 61.14 similar to the garments listed herein. |
| 80 | Double weave fabric of subheading 5407.10, of 66 to 72 per cent nylon, 19 to 25 per cent polyester, and 6 to 12 per cent elastomeric, weighing 200 to 250 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Men’s water-resistant jackets of subheading 6201.93 |
| 81 | Woven synthetic fibre fabric with breathable, waterproof coating**,** with DWR finish, of heading 54.07 , 55.12 or 59.03; performing to 5,000 millimetres hydrostatic pressure test (ISO 811) and moisture vapour transfer result of max 60RET (ISO 11092); with critical seams sealed. Fabric coated with waterproof and breathable coating, treated with a DWR finish. Product may contain a third layer as a lining bonded to coating. Product seams are “seam sealed”. Garments are highly constructed. | Men’s, boys’, women’s or girls’ outerwear including jackets and trousers, and similar articles, of chapter 62 |
| 82 | 100 per cent woven wool fabric, of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, weighing 285 to 315 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Women’s water-resistant anoraks, ski-jackets and similar articles of subheading 6202.91 |
| 83 | White or dyed body sized tubular man-made fibre fabric; of subheading 6004.10, 6005.31, 6005.32, 6005.41, 6005.42, 6006.31, 6006.32, 6006.41 or 6006.42, of laid-in elastomeric yarns inserted in the weft bands and areas, having engineered shaping, compression or patterns, weighing up to 250 g/m2 | Seamless circular knit garments of chapter 61, which may have minimal seams but no side seams |
| 84 | White or dyed double needle bar jacquard raschel warp knit fabric, of man-made fibre micro-denier nylon or polyester yarns (less than 1 denier per filament (dpf)), of subheading 6004.10, 6005.31, 6005.32, 6005.41 or 6005.42 | Body sized seamless garments with engineered shaping, compression, or patterns, of chapter 61, which may have minimal seams but no side seams |
| 85 | Combination performance composite man-made fibre fabric, of heading 59.03 or subheading 6001.10, 6001.22, 6001.92, 6004.10, 6005.32 or 6006.32, consisting of 1 or 2 layers of knit, bonded with interior membrane of breathable and water proof material, performing to 5,000 millimetres hydrostatic pressure test (ISO 811) and moisture vapour transfer result of max 60RET (ISO 11092); with DWR finish, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35. The membrane can be sandwiched between 2 layers of knit fabric or bonded to single layer of knit. | Men’s, boys’, women’s or girls’ outerwear (including jackets and pants), wind breaker jackets and similar articles of chapter 61, utilizing man-made fibre composite fabric comprised of 1 or 2 layers of knit fabric with a windproof, breathable, and water resistant membrane sandwiched between the 2 layers or bonded to back of single layer, treated with a DWR finish. Often referred to as “softshell” garment, including attached headgear. |
| 86 | Dyed woven or knit fabrics with not less than 5 per cent of retro-reflective yarns not to exceed 5 millimetres in width (made from slit reflective film), woven or knit into the fabric, weighing up to 300 g/m2, of heading 54.07, 60.01, 60.04, 60.05 or 60.06 |  |
| 87 | Knit fabric of subheading 6004.10, 6006.21, 6006.22 or 6006.24, of 51 to 70 per cent cotton, 33 to 49 per cent rayon, and 2 to 7 per cent elastomeric yarns, weighing up to 275 g/m2 | Upper body garments of heading 61.05, 61.06, 61.09 or 61.10 |
| 88 | 100 per cent man-made fibre woven fabric, of subheading 5903.20, coating polyurethane (PU) 500 to 1500 millimetres, weighing 92 to 475 g/m2 | Backpacks of subheading 4202.92 |
| 89 | Plain weave synthetic fabric of 90 to 96 per cent nylon and 4 to 10 per cent elastomeric, of heading 54.07, weighing 125 to 135 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Men’s, boys’, women’s, and girls’ water-resistant trousers, other than ski or snowboard pants, of subheading 6203.43 or 6204.63 |
| 90 | Double weave fabric of heading 54.07, of 47 to 53 per cent nylon, 40 to 46 per cent polyester, and 4 to 10 per cent elastomeric, weighing 270 to 280 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Men’s and boys’ water-resistant trousers, other than ski or snowboard pants, of subheading 6203.43 |
| 91 | Double weave fabric of heading 54.07, of 90 to 99 per cent polyester and 1 to 10 per cent elastomeric, weighing 229 to 241 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Men’s, boys’, women’s, and girls’ articles other than sweaters, vests or sweatshirts of subheading 6110.30, and men’s and boys’ water-resistant anoraks and similar articles of subheading 6201.93 |
| 92 | Double weave fabric of heading 5407.10, of 51 to 57 per cent polyester, 37 to 43 per cent nylon, and 3 to 9 per cent elastomeric, weighing 215 to 225 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Men’s and boys’ water-resistant trousers, other than ski or snowboard pants, of subheading 6203.43 |
| 93 | 100 per cent nylon woven ripstop fabric of heading 54.07, weighing 37 to 47 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Men’s and women’s water-resistant insulated apparel of subheading 6201.93 or 6202.93 |
| 94 | 100 per cent polyester plain weave taffeta, of heading 54.07, weighing 53 to 63 g/m2, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Men’s and boys’ water-resistant synthetic insulated trousers, other than ski or snowboard pants, of subheading 6203.43 |
| 95 | Printed warp knit fabrics of polyester or nylon fibres, of subheading 6004.10, 6004.90 or 6005.34, containing 3 to 21 per cent chlorine-resistant elastomeric yarns | Women’s or girls’ swimwear of subheading 6112.41 and babies’ swimwear and rash guards of subheading 6111.30 |
| 96 | Acrylic and modacrylic staple fibre yarns, not put up for retail sale, of subheading 5509.31, 5509.32, 5509.61, 5509.62 or 5509.69 | Upper body garments of heading 61.05, 61.06, 61.09, 61.10, 61.11 and 61.14 and excluding babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 97 | Woven fabrics of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres, of subheading 5512.29 | Men’s, boys’, women’s and girls’ outerwear garments of heading 62.01 and 62.02 and babies’ garments of 6209.30 similar to garments of 62.01 and 62.02 |
| 98 | Bleached or dyed satin weave or twill weave fabric, of at least 60 per cent lyocell and up to 40 per cent nylon, polyester or elastomeric, of subheading 55.16 and that does not meet the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 2112 or ASTM 1506 protective standards | Woven apparel of chapter 62 |
| 99 | Dyed knit fabric of 57 to 63 per cent polyester, 27 to 33 per cent wool, and 7 to 13 per cent nylon, of subheading 6006.32 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 100 | Bleached or dyed twill fabric, of subheading 5212.22 or 5212.23, of 52 to 58 per cent cotton and 42 to 48 per cent flax, weighing 230 to 285 g/m^{2} |  |
| 101 | Man-made fibre velvet, cut warp pile fabrics, of subheading 5801.37 |  |
| 102 | Woven seersucker fabrics of cotton, of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.52, weighing 200 g/m^{2} or less, produced by weaving two warp yarns in differing tensions to create an alternating puckering effect which results in a striped pattern on the fabric, whether yarn-dyed, printed or monochromatic. Shall not include fabrics containing yarns of count 67 nm or finer for single yarn, or of yarn count 135 nm or finer per ply for multiple yarns. |  |
| 103 | Cotton fabrics of heading 52.10 or 52.11, containing 51 to 70 per cent cotton and 30 to 49 per cent nylon, treated for water resistance such that, under a head pressure of 600 millimetres, not more than 1.0 gram of water penetrates after two minutes when tested in accordance with AATCC Test Method 35 | Woven swimwear of subheading 6211.11 or 6211.12 |
| 104 | Woven seersucker fabrics of polyester staple fibres, of subheading 5512.19, weighing 200 g/m^{2} or less, produced by weaving two warp yarns in differing tensions to create an alternating puckering effect which results in a striped pattern on the fabric, whether yarn-dyed, printed or monochromatic |  |
| 105 | Cotton fabric; bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours, or printed; of subheading 5209.21, 5209.31, 5209.39, 5209.41, 5209.51 or 5209.59; weighing more than 200 g/m^{2} | Textile travel goods, handbags and similar containers of chapter 42 |
| 106 | Brushed microfibre fabrics of polyester fibres of heading 55.12 | Textile travel goods, handbags and similar containers of chapter 42 |
| 107 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride (PVC), of subheading 5903.10, weighing more than 200 g/m^{2} | Textile travel goods, and bags and similar containers of chapter 42 |
| 108 | Cotton fabrics impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with polyurethane, of subheading 5903.20, weighing more than 200 g/m^{2} | Textile travel goods, handbags and similar containers of chapter 42 |
| 109 | Polyester viscose elastomeric warp knit fabric, of heading 60.04 or 60.05, of 38 to 40 per cent polyester, 30 to 40 per cent acrylic, 16 to 35 per cent viscose and 3 to 9 per cent elastomeric | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 110 | Fabrics of man-made fibres of chapter 54 or 55 | Outer surface of insulated food or beverage bags of subheading 4202.92 |
| 111 | Woven fabrics of 60 to75 per cent rayon, 30 to 35 per cent nylon, and 1 to 5 per cent elastomeric; of subheading 5516.91, 5516.92, 5516.93 or 5516.94; bleached, dyed, printed or of yarns of different colours; weighing 200 to 350 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 112 | Woven fabric of subheading 5513.31, of 62 to 68 per cent polyester and 32 to 38 per cent cotton, of yarns of different colours, of yarn sizes up to 47/1 metric, weighing 125 to 140 g/m^{2} | Men’s micro –check non-dress shirts of subheading 6205.30 |
| 113 | Man-made fibre and carded wool blend fabrics, of subheading 5515.13, 5515.22, 5515.99, 5516.32 or 5516.33, of 51 to 64 per cent man-made staple fibres and 36 to 49 per cent of wool, cashmere or camelhair fibre (or any combination thereof), weighing 357 to 485 g/m^{2} | Men’s, boys’, women’s, or girls’ overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 114 | Woven fabric of chapter 55, of up to 85 per cent man-made fibres and not to exceed 15 per cent or more of combed wool, mohair, cashmere or camelhair, weighing 200 g/m^{2} or less | Men’s, boys’, women’s, or girls’ woven suit-type jackets and trousers, of heading 62.03 or 62.04 |
| 115 | Carded wool woven fabric of no more than 51 per cent carded wool and of 20 to 49 per cent man-made staple fibre, of subheading 5111.30, weighing up to 400 g/m^{2} | Men’s, boys’, women’s, or girls’ woven overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 116 | Man-made staple fibre and carded wool woven fabric of 51 to 55 per cent polyester staple and 45 to 49 per cent carded wool, of subheading 5515.13 | Men’s, boys’, women’s, or girls’ woven overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 117 | Woven fabric of no more than 90 per cent carded wool and 10 per cent cashmere, not hand-woven, of subheading 5111.19, weighing more than 340 g/m^{2} | Men’s, boys’, women’s, or girls’ woven overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of heading 62.01 or 62.02 |
| 118 | Knit fabric of 50 to 84 per cent rayon, 14 to 49 per cent polyester, and 1 to 10 per cent elastomeric, of subheading 6004.10, 6005.41, 6005.42, 6005.43, 6005.44, 6006.41, 6006.42, 6006.43 or 6006.44 | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 119 | Knit fabric of 50 to 65 per cent polyester, 30 to 49 per cent rayon, and 1 to 10 per cent elastomeric, of subheading 6004.10, 6005.31, 6005.32, 6005.33, 6005.34, 6006.31, 6006.32, 6006.33 or 6006.34 | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 120 | Knit fabric of 90 to 99 per cent rayon and 1 to 10 per cent elastomeric, of subheading 6004.10, 6005.41, 6005.42, 6005.43, 6005.44, 6006.41, 6006.42,6006.43 or 6006.44 | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 121 | Knit fabric of 51 to 84 per cent rayon and 16 to 49 per cent polyester, of subheading 6005.41, 6005.42, 6005.43, 6005.44, 6006.41, 6006.42, 6006.43 or 6006.44 | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 122 | Knit fabric of 51 to 65 per cent polyester and 35 to 49 per cent rayon, of subheading 6005.31, 6005.32, 6005.33, 6005.34, 6006.31, 6006.32, 6006.33 or 6006.34 | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of heading 61.15 |
| 123 | 100 per cent rayon knit fabric, of subheading 6005.41, 6005.42, 6005.43, 6005.44, 6006.41, 6006.42, 6006.43 or 6006.44 | Garments and accessories of chapter 61, except for babies’ socks, booties and hosiery of heading 61.11 and hosiery of |
| 124 | Woven fabric of 50 to 84 per cent rayon, 6 to 49 per cent polyester, and 1 to 10 per cent elastomeric, of heading 54.08 or 55.16, weighing less than 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 125 | Woven fabric of 50 to 65 per cent polyester, 34 to 49 per cent rayon, and 1 to 10 per cent elastomeric, of heading 54.07, 55.12 or 55.15, weighing less than 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 126 | Woven fabric of 90 to 99 per cent rayon and 1 to 10 per cent elastomeric, of heading 54.08 or 55.16 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 127 | Woven fabric of 51 to 85 per cent rayon and 15 to 49 per cent polyester, of heading 54.08 or 55.16, weighing less than 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 128 | Woven fabric of 51 to 65 per cent polyester and 35 to 49 per cent rayon, of heading 54.07, 55.12 or 55.15, weighing less than 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 129 | 100 per cent rayon woven fabric, of heading 54.08 or 55.16 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 130 | Knit jersey fabric, other than warp knit, of subheading 6004.10 or 6006.32, of 43 to 46 per cent polyester, 43 to 45 per cent rayon, 5 to 9 per cent flax and 4 to 5 per cent elastomeric, weighing 125 to 250 g/m^{2} | Upper body garments of heading 61.05, 61.06, 61.09, 61.10 or 61.14 |
| 131 | Knit jersey fabric, other than warp knit, of subheading 6004.10 or 6006.32, of 30 to 36 per cent rayon, 19 to 35 per cent acrylic, 27 to 33 per cent polyester and 3 to 8 per cent elastomeric, weighing 125 to 250 g/m^{2} | Upper body garments of heading 61.05,61.06, 61.09, or 61.10, 61.14 |
| 132 | Knit jersey fabric, other than warp knit, of subheading 6004.10 or 6006.42, of 46 to 52 per cent rayon, 23 to 29 per cent lyocell, 6 to 12 per cent cotton and 3 to 8 per cent elastomeric, weighing 125 to 250   g/m^{2} | Upper body garments of heading 61.05, 61.06, 61.09, 61.10, or 61.14 |
| 133 | Slub jersey fabric, other than warp knit, of subheading 6004.10 or 6006.42, of 92 to 98 per cent rayon, 2 to 3 per cent polyester, and 2 to 5 per cent elastomeric, weighing 150 to 200 g/m^{2} | Knit shirts, blouses, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, tops, dresses, skirts and divided skirts of heading 61.04, 61.05, 61.06, 61.09, 61.10 or 61.14 |
| 134 | Knit jersey fabric, other than warp knit, of subheading 6004.10 or 6006.42, of 44 to 50 per cent lyocell, 44 to 50 per cent rayon, and 3 to 9 per cent elastomeric, weighing 150 to 220 g/m^{2} | Upper body garments of heading 61.05, 61.06, 61.09, 61.10 or 61.14 |
| 135 | Slub jersey fabric of subheading 6006.22, of 51 to 65 per cent cotton and 35 to 49 per cent rayon, weighing 120 to 225 g/m^{2} | Upper body garments of heading 61.05, 61.06, 61.09, 61.10 or 61.14 |
| 136 | Polyester micro-fibre suede, of heading 56.03, chemically peached and bonded, weighing 125 to 250 g/m^{2} |  |
| 137 | Woven fabric, of subheading 5309.29, of 51 to 55 per cent flax and 45 to 49 per cent cotton, weighing 120 to 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 138 | Bonded knit sherpa fabric, of subheading 6001.10 or 6001.22, of 100 per cent polyester, weighing 250 to 275 g/m^{2} |  |
| 139 | Stretch wool fabric, of subheading 5112.19, of 95 to 98 per cent combed and dyed wool and 2 to 5 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 225 to 300 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 140 | Stretch wool fabric, of heading 51.12 or 55.15, of 15 to 50 per cent combed and dyed wool, 15 to 50 per cent polyester, and 2 to 5 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 225 to 300 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 141 | Stretch wool fabric, of heading 51.12 or 55.15, of 15 to 85 per cent combed and dyed wool, 15 to 85 per cent polyester, and 2 to 5 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 225 to 300 g/m^{2} | Women’s and girls’ suits, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts or trousers of heading 62.04 |
| 142 | Stretch wool fabric, of subheading 5112.11 or 5112.19, of 92 to 98 per cent combed and dyed wool and 2 to 6 percent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 143 | Stretch wool fabric, of heading 51.12 or 55.15, of 15 to 50 per cent combed and dyed wool, 15 to 50 per cent polyester, and 2 to 6 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 144 | Stretch wool fabric, of heading 51.12 or 55.15, of 15 to 85 per cent combed and dyed wool, 15 to 85 per cent polyester, and 2 to 6 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 225 g/m^{2} | Women’s and girls’ garments of heading 62.04 |
| 145 | Stretch wool fabric of subheading 5112.11 or 5112.19, of 94 to 98 per cent combed and dyed wool and 2 to 6 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 146 | Stretch wool fabric of heading 51.12 or 55.15, of 15 to 50 per cent combed and dyed wool, 15 to 50 per cent polyester, and 2 to 6 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 225 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 147 | Stretch wool fabric of heading 51.12 or 55.15, of 15 to 85 per cent combed and dyed wool, 15 to 85 per cent polyester, and 2 to 6 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 225 g/m^{2} | Garments for women’s and girls’ of heading 62.04 |
| 148 | Combed and yarn-dyed woven fabric, containing not more than 97 per cent of wool, mohair, cashmere or camel hair and not less than 3 per cent elastomeric, of subheading 5112.11 or 5112.19, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 275 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 149 | Combed and yarn-dyed woven fabric of heading 51.12 or 55.15, of 15 to 85 per cent wool, mohair, cashmere or camel hair, 15 to 85 per cent polyester, and 2 to 5 per cent elastomeric, with a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the warp or a minimum of 15 per cent stretch in the filling, weighing 175 to 275 g/m^{2} | Women’s and girls’ suits, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts or trousers of heading 62.04 |
| 150 | Woven cotton flannel fabric, napped on one or both sides, of heading 52.08, of 85 per cent or more of cotton, weighing less than 200 g/m^{2} | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 151 | Dyed woven fabrics of subheading 5516.92; of 60 to 75 per cent rayon, 30 to 35 per cent nylon, and 1 to 5 per cent elastomeric; weighing 200 to 350 g/m^{2} |  |
| 152 | Printed woven fabrics of subheading 5516.94; of 60 to 75 per cent rayon, 30 to 35 per cent nylon, and 1 to 5 per cent elastomeric; weighing 200 to 350 g/m^{2} |  |
| 153 | Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours; of subheading 5516.93, of 60 to 75 per cent rayon, 30 to 35 per cent nylon, and 1 to 5 per cent elastomeric; weighing 200 to 350 g/m^{2} |  |
| 154 | Woven fabrics of subheading 5515.11; of 53 to 65 per cent polyester, 25 to 35 per cent viscose rayon, and 15 to 20 per cent wool; weighing 150 to 300 g/m^{2} |  |
| 155 | Fibres, yarns, and fabrics of silk, of chapter 50, except for fabric used for the production of kimono or obi described in |  |
| 156 | Fibres, yarns, and fabrics of vegetable textile fibres, other than cotton, of chapter 53 |  |
| 157 | Knit fabric of heading 60.04 through 60.06, containing 51 per cent or more of silk | Garments of chapter 61 |
| 158 | Knit fabric of heading 60.04 through 60.06, containing 51 per cent or more of flax | Garments of chapter 61 |
| 159 | Woven fabrics of chapter 50 containing 51 per cent or more of silk, except for fabric used for the production of kimono or obi described in chapter note 4 of chapter 62 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 160 | Woven fabrics of chapter 53 containing 51 per cent or more of flax | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 161 | Nylon Type 6, and Nylon Type 6.6 Yarn, of subheading 5402.31, 5402.51 or 5402.61, finer than 11 denier |  |
| 162 | Thermally bonded nonwoven fabrics, of subheading 5603.11 or 5603.12, weighing more than 20 g/m^{2} but not more than 40 g/m^{2} |  |
| 163 | Spunbond nonwovens, of subheading 5603.12, weighing more than 30 g/m^{2} but not more than 55 g/m^{2} |  |
| 164 | Spunlace nonwoven fabrics of subheading 5603.11 or 5603.12,weighing more than 20 g/m^{2} but not more than 50 g/m^{2} |  |
| 165 | Spunbonded nonwoven fabrics, of olefin, of subheading 5603.13 or 5603.14, weighing more than 140 g/m^{2} , but not more than 165 g/m^{2} |  |
| 166 | Knit fabric of 64 per cent lyocell, 33 per cent polyester, and 3 per cent elastomeric, of heading 60.06, weighing not more than 210 g/m^{2} | Knit apparel of chapter 61 |
| 167 | 100 per cent lyocell single or double knitted fabric, of heading 60.06, weighing not more than 250 g/m^{2} , dyed or printed | Knit apparel of chapter 61 |
| 168 | 80 to 95 per cent lyocell and 5 to 20 per cent elastomeric single or double knitted fabric of heading 60.04, weighing not more than 300 g/m^{2} , dyed or printed | Knit garments of chapter 61 |
| 169 | Machine and hand-made lace, of subheading 5804.21, 5804.29 or 5804.30 | Women’s and girls’ apparel of chapter 61and 62 |
| 170 | Woven fabric of 100 per cent acrylic fibre, of average yarn number exceeding 55 metric, of subheading 5512.21 or 5512.29 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 171 | Batiste fabric of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m^{2} , of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 172 | Yarn, not put up for retail sale, containing 50 to 85 per cent rayon and 15 to 50 per cent cotton, of subheading 5510.11, 5510.12 or 5510.30 |  |
| 173 | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, single, of cellulose acetate, of subheading 5403.33 |  |
| 174 | Yarn of artificial staple fibre of subheading 5510.90 of 65 per cent or more viscose rayon and up to 35 per cent nylon | Upper body garments of subheading 6110.11 |
| 175 | Woven fabric, manufactured from wool yarns, containing not less than 51 per cent combed wool, containing not less than 30 per cent flax, of subheading 5112.90 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 176 | Woven fabric, manufactured from yarns containing not less than 51 per cent combed wool, containing not less than 35 per cent viscose rayon of subheading 5112.30 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 177 | Woven fabric manufactured from yarns containing not less than 51 per cent viscose rayon, containing not less than 30 per cent combed wool, of heading 54.08 | Garments of chapter 62 |
| 178 | 100 per cent carded or combed wool yarn, of subheading 5106.10 or 5107.10 | Woven woolen gloves and mittens, of heading 62.16, not impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber |
| 179 | Knit fabrics of heading 60.02 through 60.06, of 30 to 40 per cent polyester, 25 to 35 per cent acrylic, 30 to 40 per cent rayon and 2 to 9 per cent polyurethane | Undergarments of subheading 6109.90 |
| 180 | Yarn of mohair or angora rabbit hair of subheading 5108.10 or 5108.20 |  |
| 181 | Woven fabrics of 60 to 84 per cent rayon and 16 to 40 per cent silk, of subheading 5516.92 or 5516.94 |  |
| 182 | Yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, containing more than 51 per cent of acrylic, excluding greige or bleached fibres, of subheading 5509.69 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 183 | Multiple folded or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, containing 86 to 96 per cent rayon and 4 to 10 per cent silk, of subheading 5510.12 | Women’s sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 184 | 100 per cent polypropylene knit fabric, of subheading 6001.10, 6001.22 or 6001.92, heading 60.02, subheading 6003.30, heading 60.04 subheading 6005.31 through 6005.34 or 6006.31 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests and similar articles of subheading 6110.30 |
| 185 | Polypropylene monofilament of subheading 5404.12 |  |
| 186 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of subheading 5510.12, 5510.20, 5510.30 or 5510.90 | Embroidery for apparel |
| 187 | Yarn of 95 to 100 per cent of combed wool of subheading 5107.10 with an average fibre diameter of 19 microns or less, containing up to 5 per cent of Kashmir (cashmere), angora rabbit, camel, mohair or fibres of chapter 53 | Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats(vests) and similar articles of subheading 6110.11 |

1. A list of the countries for whom the Protocol on the Accession of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Comprehensive and Progressive Agreement for Trans-Pacific Partnership has entered into force is maintained at .<https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/the-uk-and-the-comprehensive-and-progressive-agreement-for-trans-pacific-partnershipcptpp>. [↑](#footnote-ref-2)
2. For greater certainty, this paragraph shall not be construed to require a material listed in Annex IV (Short Supply List of Products) to be produced from elastomeric yarns wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

   For the purposes of this paragraph, “wholly formed” means all production processes and finishing operations, beginning with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including drawing to fully orient a filament or slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibres into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn. [↑](#footnote-ref-3)
3. For greater certainty, milk powder of HS 2012 subheading 0402.10 through 0402.29, and processed cheese of subheading 0406.30, that is originating as a result of the application of the 10 per cent de minimis allowance in Article 11 (De Minimis), shall be an originating material when used in the production of any good of heading 04.01 through 04.06 as referred to in subparagraph (a) or the goods listed in subparagraph (b). [↑](#footnote-ref-4)
4. See also Appendix 1 (Provisions Related to the Product-Specific Rules of Origin for Certain

   Vehicles and Parts of Vehicles) [↑](#footnote-ref-5)
5. † See also Appendix 1 (Provisions Related to the Product-Specific Rules of Origin for Certain Vehicles and Parts of Vehicles) [↑](#footnote-ref-6)
6. † See also Appendix 1 (Provisions Related to the Product-Specific Rules of Origin for Certain Vehicles and Parts of Vehicles) [↑](#footnote-ref-7)
7. For originating goods of heading 87.03 imported from Malaysia, the product specific rule is:

   No change in tariff classification required for a good of heading 87.03, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (a) 25 per cent under the build-down method; or

   (b) 25 per cent under the build-up method.   [↑](#footnote-ref-8)
8. † See also Appendix 1 (Provisions Related to the Product-Specific Rules of Origin for Certain Vehicles and Parts of Vehicles) [↑](#footnote-ref-9)
9. † See also Appendix 1 (Provisions Related to the Product-Specific Rules of Origin for Certain Vehicles and Parts of Vehicles) [↑](#footnote-ref-10)
10. For greater certainty, one or more of the listed operations must be involved in the production of a material listed in Table A. Performing a listed operation on one or more parts or subsystems that are subsequently used in the production of a material listed in Table A is not sufficient to confer origin on that material. [↑](#footnote-ref-11)